## **HCLSoftware**

Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.3



## Contents

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview3						
Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version	3					
Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram	22					
Definitions of additional attributes in system table records	25					
Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference26						

## Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview

The Unica Campaign System Tables document is intended to help you understand the Unica Campaign data model for integration purposes.



**Important:** Unless otherwise stated, do not modify the system tables directly (rather than through the user interface). If you modify the system tables directly, you may compromise the application functionality and make it more difficult for Technical Support to resolve any problems that may occur.

## Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version

This topic identifies system database schema changes by version.

reserves the right, at any time, to change the system table schemas. If you choose to develop custom integrations using the Unica Campaign system tables, these components must be reviewed and possibly modified to work with future releases of the Unica Campaign system tables.

There is no guarantee of backwards compatibility or automated migration for custom-developed or third-party extensions using the Unica Campaign system tables. Unless otherwise stated, does not support any use of the Unica Campaign system tables outside of standard application use that is conducted through the Unica Campaign application or standard tools shipped as part of the product.

**Note:** The column data types that are indicated below are specific to certain database types and are not applicable to all database types.

## System database schema changes for v12.1.2

System database schema changes for v12.1.2
 CREATE TABLE UA\_TableMappingXRef (

TableMappingXRef\_ID bigint NOT NULL,

FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,

Datasource nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

Audience nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

Type nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,

UserTablename nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

IDs nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,

CONSTRAINT cTableMappingXRef\_PK

PRIMARY KEY (TableMappingXRef\_ID)

);

• CREATE TABLE UA\_Audiences (

ID bigint NOT NULL,

Name nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,

Fields nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,

CHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,

DCHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,

RHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,

SEGTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,

CONSTRAINT cAudiences\_PK PRIMARY KEY(ID)

);

• CREATE TABLE UA\_STO\_METRICS (

CustomerID bigint NOT NULL,

ContactEmail varchar(890) NULL,

CustomerStatus int NULL,

PreferredSendTime varchar(8) NOT NULL,

STOOpenCount int NOT NULL,

STOGenDate datetime NOT NULL,

TimeZone varchar(64) NULL,

CONSTRAINT tStoMetrics\_PK

PRIMARY KEY (CustomerID ASC)

);



**Note:** These tables are available from v12.1.2

## System database schema changes for v12.1.0.3

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE TABLE UA\_JourneyEsInfo (

CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,

FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,

EntrySourceID bigint NOT NULL,

CONSTRAINT cUA\_JourneyEsInfo\_PK

PRIMARY KEY (CampaignID, FlowchartID, EntrySourceID)

);



**Note:** This table is available from fix pack 3.

## System database schema changes for v12.1.0.2

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE TABLE ua\_attribute\_default\_value (

AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,

StringValue varchar(1024) NULL,

NumberValue float NULL,

DatetimeValue timestamp NULL,

ClobValue CLOB,

CONSTRAINT cUA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DEFAULT\_VALUE\_FK1

FOREIGN KEY (AttributeID)

REFERENCES UA\_AttributeDef(AttributeID)

);

CREATE TABLE UA\_AttributeDependent (

OfferTempIID bigint NOT NULL,

AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,

DependentAttrID bigint NOT NULL,

CONSTRAINT cAttributeDependent\_PK

PRIMARY KEY (OfferTempIID, AttributeID, DependentAttrID)

);

ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_TABLE varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_ID\_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_DISP\_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_ID\_COL\_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_COL\_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_COL\_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA\_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP\_SORT\_ASCENDING varchar(5) NULL; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_AttributeDef'); ALTER TABLE UA\_OfferTemplAttr ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_OfferTemplAttr'); ALTER TABLE UA\_OfferAttribute ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB; CALL sysproc.admin\_cmd('REORG TABLE UA\_OfferTemplAttr');

**Note:** This table is available from fix pack 2.

## System database schema changes for v12.1.0

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE INDEX cOfferHistory\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferHistory

(OfferID ,CRC);

CREATE INDEX enumAttValues\_IX1 ON UA\_EnumAttrValues

(AttributeID);

CREATE INDEX cOfferTemplateAttr\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferTemplAttr

(OfferTempIID); CREATE INDEX cOfferAttr\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferAttribute (AttributeID); CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb\_IX2 ON UA\_OfferListMember (NestedOfferListID); CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb\_IX3 ON UA\_OfferListMember (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cOfferSuprs\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferSuppression (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cOfferToProd\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferToProduct (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cUsrRespType\_IX1 ON UA\_UsrResponseType (Name); CREATE INDEX cOffer\_IX2 ON UA\_Offer (FolderID); CREATE INDEX cOfferList\_IX1 ON UA\_OfferList (FolderID); ALTER TABLE UA\_RespTypeMapping RENAME COLUMN DeliverRespTypeID TO DeliverRespTypeID; ALTER TABLE UA\_DtlContactHist ADD OfferListID bigint; ALTER TABLE UA\_DtlContactHist ADD ABTestBranchID bigint; System database schema changes for v11.1.0

• The following changes were made to exiting table:

ALTER TABLE UA\_EngageEtIRecordStatus ADD FailureCount int, TrackingCode varchar(256), CampaignAudienceld varchar(256), ExternalSystemReferenceld varchar(64); CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus\_IX1 ON UA\_EngageEtIRecordStatus(Recordid, Status, FailureCount);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus\_IX2 ON UA\_EngageETLRecordStatus (Status, EventType);

• The following new tables are added:

CREATE TABLE UA\_History( RecordID bigint NOT NULL, ObjectType varchar(32) NOT NULL, CampaignID bigint NOT NULL, SessionID bigint NOT NULL, sourceType bigint NOT NULL, sourceTypeId bigint NOT NULL, sourceTypeName varchar(255) NOT NULL, DatetimeValue timestamp NOT NULL, eventType bigint NOT NULL, UpdateBy varchar(256) NOT NULL, SaveComment varchar(1024) NULL, CONSTRAINT cUA\_History\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE INDEX iHistory\_CampaignID ON UA\_History(CampaignID);

CREATE INDEX iHistory\_SessionID ON UA\_History(SessionID);

CREATE TABLE UA\_TempTreatment ( TreatmentId bigint NOT NULL, Count bigint NOT NULL );

## System database schema changes for v11.0.0.0

• The following changes were made.ALTER TABLE UA\_InteractedSMS ADD COLUMN MessageBody varchar(256) NULL;

• The following new table was added:

## CREATE TABLE UA\_EmailOptOut (

RecordIDbigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,Providervarchar(64) NULL,EndpointSourcevarchar(64) NULL,Channelvarchar(64) NULL,X1IDvarchar(64) NULL,ContactIdvarchar(64) NULL,

Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, OptOutDetails varchar(1024) NOT NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(1024) NULL, DocType varchar(64) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_EmailOptOut\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

## System database schema changes for v10.0.0.2

#### 10.0.0.2

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
- ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- CREATE INDEX emailSend\_IX3 ON UA\_EmailSend

(

ExternalSystemReferenceID,

CampaignAudienceID

);

- ALTER TABLE UA\_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN ClickUrl SET DATA

```
TYPE varchar(1024);
```

 ALTER TABLE UA\_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);

## System database schema changes for v10.0.0.1

The following new tables were added.

CREATE TABLE UA\_EmailSend ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, DocType varchar(64) NULL, SendType varchar(64) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_EmailSend\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_EmailOpen ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,

EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,

EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,

EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,

EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL,

Messageld bigint NULL,

MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,

ReportId varchar(64) NULL,

SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,

MessageName varchar(256) NULL,

DocType varchar(64) NULL,

EventId varchar(64) NULL,

TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,

ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,

ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,

CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,

CONSTRAINT tUA\_EmailOpen\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

);

CREATE TABLE UA\_EmailClick ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, varchar(64) NULL, DocType ClickUrl varchar(128) NULL,

UrlDescription varchar(128) NULL,

EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_EmailClick\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailBounce (
```

RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, DocType varchar(64) NULL, BounceType varchar(64) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_EmailBounce\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

#### );

CREATE TABLE UA\_SentSMS ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL,

X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, DeliveryStatus varchar(64) NULL, ProgramType varchar(64) NULL, LocationCountry varchar(64) NULL, Code varchar(64) NULL, MessageType varchar(64) NULL, MailingTemplateId varchar(256) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(256) NULL, Source varchar(256) NULL, ProgramId varchar(64) NULL, CampaignName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramName varchar(256) NULL, MessageBody varchar(256) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_SentSMS\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_InteractedSMS ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, CampaignName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramType varchar(64) NULL, SetConsent varchar(64) NULL, Source varchar(256) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_InteractedSMS\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_App\_Installed ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_Installed\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

```
);
```

CREATE TABLE UA\_App\_Uninstalled ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, ChannelId varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_Uninstalled\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

```
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionStarted (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionStarted_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
```

CREATE TABLE UA\_App\_SessionEnded ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_SessionEnded\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled (

RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_UIPushEnabled\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_UIPushDisabled\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, Userld varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_SimpNot\_appOpened\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL,

X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, RichContentId varchar(64) NULL, MobileUserId varchar(64) NULL, PushType varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_App\_UIPushSend\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Channel varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, EventJSON CLOB(5M) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA\_Gen\_Event\_Record\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap ( CampaignEventType bigint NOT NULL, EngageEventType bigint NOT NULL, ApplicationType int NULL );

CREATE TABLE UA\_EngageEtIRecordStatus ( RecordID bigint NOT NULL, EventType int NOT NULL, Status int NOT NULL, Description varchar(256), CONSTRAINT cEngEtIRecStat\_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID, EventType) );

CREATE TABLE UA\_EngageEtITracker ( EventType int NOT NULL, LastProcessedRecordId bigint NOT NULL );

#### System database schema changes for v10.0

One new table was added:

```
UA_APIKEY (
id varchar(256) NOT NULL,
apikey varchar(256) NOT NULL,
createDate timestamp
)
```

This table supports the Unica Campaign internal API security implementation. Do not modify this table or table data.

## System database schema changes for v9.1.2

There were no schema changes in version 9.1.2.

#### System database schema changes for v9.1.1

- No tables were modified.
- One new table was added:

UA\_AnnotationInfo ( FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL, AnchorID bigint NOT NULL, AnchorType int NOT NULL, CreationDate datetime NULL, CreatedBy int NULL, LastUpdated datetime NULL, LastUpdatedBy int NULL, X int NULL, Y int NULL, IsVisible int NULL, Content nvarchar(1024) NULL, CONSTRAINT cAnnotationInfo\_PK PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartID ASC, AnchorID ASC, AnchorType ASC) )

## System database schema changes for v9.1

- No tables were modified.
- A new table, UA\_RespTypeMapping, was added to support Unica Deliver-Unica Campaign integration:

CampaignRespTypeID	DeliverRespTypeID	ApplicationType
9	1	3
10	14	3
11	18	3

- The UA\_RespTypeMapping table is used as a join between the Unica Campaign UA\_UsrResponseType table and the Unica Deliver table UACE\_ResponseType.
- Link Click (9,1,3), Landing Page (10,14,3) and SMS Reply Message (11,18,3) are available. Currently, only Link Click is used. Columns for Landing Page and SMS Reply message are not populated by the ETL process at this time.
   Over time, more response types can be added which could then be used by the ETL process and be added in the performance report.

## System database schema changes for v9.0

- No tables were modified.
- Two new tables were added:
- UA\_OfferSuppression (

OfferID bigint NOT NULL, SuppressionType int NOT NULL, ResponseTypeCode varchar(64) NULL, int NULL, EventCount AttributeID bigint NULL, StringValue nvarchar(1024) NULL, NumberValue float NULL, DatetimeValue datetime NULL, SuppressionDuration int NULL, CONSTRAINT cOfferSuppression\_PK PRIMARY KEY (OfferID ASC, SuppressionType ASC)

)

UA\_RespTypeMapping ( CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL, DeliverRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL, ApplicationType int NULL )

## System database schema changes for v8.6

There were no schema changes in version 8.6.

## System database schema changes for v8.5

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
  - UA\_TmpTablePool: add InstanceID bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_TmpTablePool: set InstanceID = 0 where InstanceID IS NULL
  - ALTER Table UA\_OfferList: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_OfferList: set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
  - ALTER Table UA\_Folder: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_Folder: set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add isMandatory int NULL
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add sortOrder int NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_ATTRIBUTEDEF: set isMandatory = 0, sortOrder = 0
  - ALTER TABLE UA\_ENUMATTRVALUES: add isDefault int NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_ENUMATTRVALUES: set isDefault = 0
  - Insert into UA\_AttributeDef (AttributeID, Name, DisplayName, Description, ObjectType, AttributeType, EnumType, Length, SystemDefined, isMandatory, sortOrder) VALUES (15, 'CreativeURL ', 'Creative URL', 'The creative or digital asset URL associated with this offer', 4, 1, 0, 512, 1, 0, 0)

## System database schema changes for v8.2

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
  - ALTER Table UA\_Offer add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_Offer set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
  - ALTER Table UA\_OfferTemplate add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
  - UPDATE UA\_OfferTemplate set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

## System database schema changes for v8.1

• The following table was added:

UA\_TmpTablePool (

```
ID
           bigint NOT NULL,
                 nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
DataSrcName
TableSchema
                 nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
TableID
             bigint NULL,
UserID
             bigint NULL,
FlowchartID
                bigint NULL,
             tinyint NULL,
Status
CONSTRAINT cTmpTablePool2_PK
   PRIMARY KEY (ID ASC)
```

)

• The following change was made:

UPDATE UA\_TARGETCELLS SET approved = 1 WHERE approved IS NULL

## System database schema changes for v8.0

```
• No new tables were added.
```

• The following change was made:

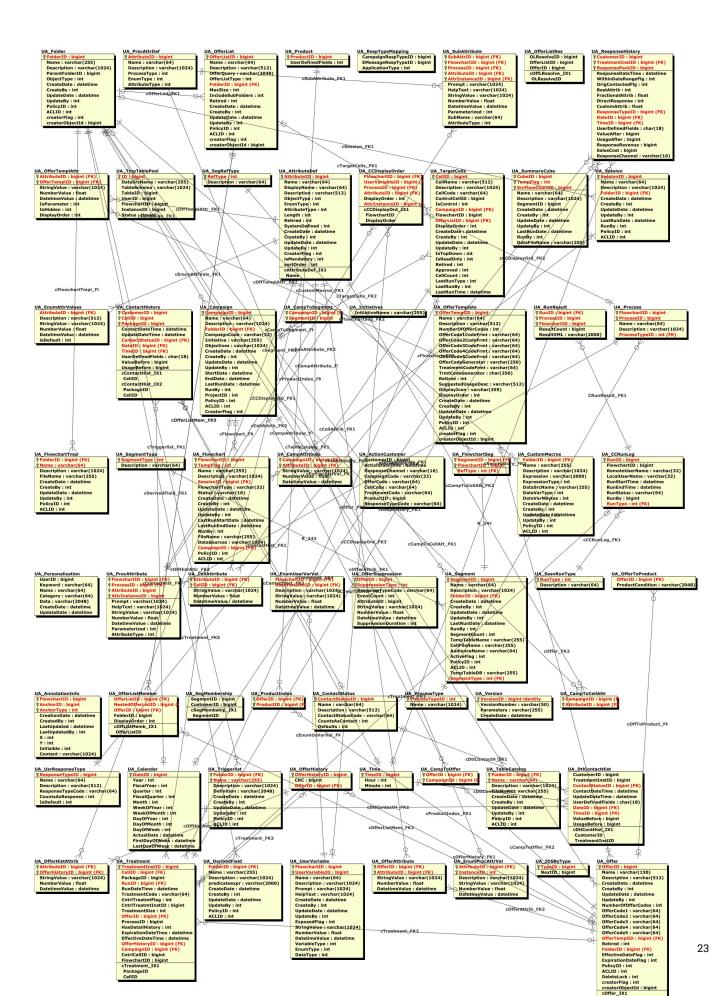
```
CREATE UNIQUE INDEX cAttributeDef_IX1 ON UA_AttributeDef
```

```
(
Name ASC
```

```
)
```

## Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram

This entity relationship model identifies each Unica Campaign system table and its keys, fields, and data types.



# **UA Folder** FolderID : bigint Name : varchar(255) Description : varchar(1024) ParentFolderID : bigint ObjectType : int CreateDate : datetime CreateBy : int UpdateDate : datetime UpdateBy : int PolicyID : int ACLID: int creatorFlag : int creatorObjectId : bigint

**UA ProcAttrDef UA OfferList POfferListID** : bigint AttributeID : bigint Name : varchar(64) Name : varchar(64) Description : varchar(1024) Description : varchar(512 OfferQuery : varchar(204) ProcessType : int EnumType : int OfferListType : int AttributeType : int FolderID : bigint (FK) MaxSize : int cotterList EX IncludeSubFolders : int **Retired** : int CreateDate : datetime CreateBy : int UpdateDate : datetime UpdateBy ; int

## Definitions of additional attributes in system table records

The Additional Attributes column in the system table reference provides information about the fields that are in each system table. The following definitions explain the meaning of each attribute that is included in the Additional Attributes column.

Additional Attributes	Definition
Is Primary Key?	Whether the field is the primary key.
Is Foreign Key?	Whether the field is a foreign key.
Required Field?	Whether the field is required in the table for a valid row entry.
System Generated?	Whether the field has a system-generated default value on object creation.
System Generated Override?	If a system-generated value is provided, whether the user can change the default value.
User Entered?	Whether the field is entered by the user through the Campaign user interface.
Stored Create?	Whether this field is populated when it is initially created.
Stored Save?	Whether this field value can be edited later and changed (on save) after initial object creation.
Stored Run?	Whether this field is populated during a flowchart run.
Configuration?	Whether this field is affected by a configuration parameter.

#### Table 1. Additional attributes in system table records

## Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference

The system table reference provides details on each of the Unica Campaign system tables. The data types that are indicated in the following tables are generic types that may be different in your Unica Campaign installation, depending on the database that is used for the system tables. The Unica Campaign system tables are stored in a database that was created prior to the Unica Campaign installation. The database can have any name. The ODBC or native connection provides a connection to the database. The Unica Campaign configuration settings under Campaign | partitions | partition1 | dataSources | UA\_SYSTEM\_TABLES determine how Unica Campaign interacts with databases, including its own system tables, for the default partition.

## Example

UA\_History

## UA\_ActionCustomer

The UA\_ActionCustomer table is a sample action table that is provided for the Customer audience level. The fields in this table are examples of fields that may be useful for generating response history. Administrators can customize the table as needed. Typically, each audience level has its own action table, which is used for response tracking.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the audience level, which may comprise one or more fields.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ActionDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	16	Is Primary Key? No
Unica CampaignCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	32	Is Primary Key? No
OfferCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

## Table 2. UA\_ActionCustomer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

## Table 2. UA\_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

## UA\_AttributeDef

The UA\_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (Unica Campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA\_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute. This ID is assigned by the system when an attribute is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created. Custom attribute IDs start at either 100 or the value		Required Field? Yes
			of internalIDLowerLimit config		System Generated?
			parameter, whichever is higher.		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

## Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal name of the attribute;	64	Is Primary Key? No
			must be globally unique. The name is user-provided for		Is Foreign Key? No
			custom attributes and is the name used in any Unica query		Required Field? Yes
			expression when the field is		System Generated?
			used as an UCGF. The internal name is automatically provided		System Generated
			for system-defined attributes and cannot be modified.		Override? No
			Changing this value after it		User Entered? Yes
			is used will break any query expressions referencing the		Stored Create? Yes
			prior name.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text		Stored Execute? No
			characters, minus standard disallowed special Unica query language name characters.		Configuration? No
DisplayName	VARCHAR	NULL	Display name of attribute,	64	Is Primary Key? No
			should not necessarily be unique within offer attributes,		Is Foreign Key? No
			cell attribute and campaign attribute names but it is		Required Field? Yes
			recommended to be unique within the same type (offer,		System Generated? No
			cell and campaign) to avoid confusion. The name is		System Generated
			user-provided for custom		Override? No
			attributes and is the label		User Entered? Yes
			displayed to the user in forms and reports (e.g., the Custom		Stored Create? Yes
			attributes definition page).		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text		Stored Execute? No
			characters, minus standard		Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																				
			disallowed special name characters.																						
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	512	Is Primary Key? No																				
			free-form description of the attribute.		Is Foreign Key? No																				
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No																				
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No																				
					System Generated Override? No																				
					User Entered? Yes																				
					Stored Create? Yes																				
					Stored Save? Yes																				
					Stored Execute? No																				
					Configuration? No																				
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	System-generated value	10	Is Primary Key? No																				
																							specifying the type of object for which this attribute is defined.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 2=Unica		Required Field? Yes																				
			Campaign, 4=Offer, 11=TargetCell		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes																				
					System Generated Override? No																				
					User Entered? No																				
					Stored Create? Yes																				
					Stored Save? No																				
					Stored Execute? No																				
					Configuration? No																				

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EnumType	INTEGER	NULL	User specified behavior on	10	Is Primary Key? No
			whether an attribute is a free-form text box (user enters		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			value), a drop-down list with fixed entries, or whether		Required Field? Yes
			the user can choose from		System Generated?
			a drop-down list OR add an		No
			additional value. Additional values are checked for uniqueness (case-insensitive		System Generated Override? No
			compare) and will be available		User Entered? Yes
			in the drop-down list for all users. Type can be only be		Stored Create? Yes
			changed from 1 to 2 and vice versa after initial creation. This		Stored Save? Yes
			option is currently available only		Stored Execute? No
			for enumerated text strings (not for date, numeric, or currency data types).		Configuration? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=Edit Only, 1=Enumeration Only, 2=Enum with Dynamic Add		
AttributeType	INTEGER	NULL	User-specified data type for a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			•	custom attribute (not editable for a system-defined attribute).	
			Types 5 and 6 can only be created from Unica Plan. This		Required Field? Yes
			value cannot be changed after initial creation of a custom		System Generated? No
			attribute.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 1=String,		Override? No
			2=Number, 3=DateTime, 4=Currency, 5=Boolean,		User Entered? Yes
			6=Integer		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Otomo di Esco conte O Mar

Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Length	INTEGER	NULL	User-specified value for length	10	Is Primary Key? No
			of text string data type and precision (# of decimal places		Is Foreign Key? No
			to the right of the decimal point) displayed for numbers and		Required Field? Yes
			currency data types. Not used for datetime data type. Length		<b>System Generated?</b> No
			of a text-string custom attribute can very well be decreased. You may lose any value lost		System Generated Override? No
			that is beyond the decreased		User Entered? Yes
			length though. Hence, not recommended.		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0 = active; 1 =		Is Foreign Key? No
			retired		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																																							
SystemDefined	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an attribute is	10	Is Primary Key? No																																							
			a predefined attribute shipped with Unica Campaign. All		Is Foreign Key? No																																							
			custom attributes have a value of 0 except the ones already		Required Field? Yes																																							
			created by the system during installation, that have value of 1. System defined or user defined		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes																																							
			attributes cannot be deleted from the system.		System Generated Override? No																																							
			Valid Values: 0 = user defined, 1		User Entered? No																																							
			= system-defined		Stored Create? Yes																																							
					Stored Save? No																																							
						Stored Execute? No																																						
						Configuration? No																																						
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No																																							
					was created.		Is Foreign Key? No																																					
																		Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes																								
																			System Generated? Yes																									
					User Entered? No																																							
					Stored Create? Yes																																							
											Stored Save? No																																	
							Stored Execute? No																																					
					Configuration? Yes																																							
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No																																							
			user who created the object.		ls Foreign Key? No																																							

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica		Required Field? Yes
			Platform UserID		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for		ls Foreign Key? No
					initial object creation.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the application that	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the custom attribute		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> NULL/0 = Unica Campaign 1 = HCL Plan (UMO)		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
isMandatory	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates if attribute is mandatory. If value is one, user must provide value to this attribute when user creates Campaign/offer/cell.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0,1		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
sortOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates by which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			order values in Single Select attribute should be sorted. <b>Valid Values:</b> 0,1,2,3		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LKUP_TABLE	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the database table that supplies values from which users can select for this attribute.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_ID_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the key column in the lookup table for this attribute.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_DISP_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the lookup table that stores the values to display to the users.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the	256	Is Primary Key? No
			lookup table to use to sort the entries that display to the users.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR N	NULL	Datatype of the id column in the lookup table.	in the 50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

## Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR	NULL	Datatype of the sort column in	50	Is Primary Key? No
			the lookup table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING	VARCHAR	NULL	Sort order for the lookup table.	5	Is Primary Key? No
			The following values are valid.		Is Foreign Key? No
			• 0 = Descending		Required Field? Yes
			<ul> <li>1 = Ascending</li> </ul>		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

### Table 3. UA\_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_CampAttribute	This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.
UA_CampToCellAttr	This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Unica Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in Unica Campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.
UA_EnumAttrValues	This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of offer attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

#### Table 4. UA\_AttributeDef child tables

## UA\_Calendar

This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DateID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			this table.		Is Foreign Key? No

### Table 5. UA\_Calendar field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Date represented		Required Field? Yes
			as YYYYMMDD		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Year	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit year for the date.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit		Is Foreign Key? No
			integer		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit fiscal year for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit integer		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Quarter	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Calendar quarter in which the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls (Q1 being Jan. 1st through March 31st).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Required Field? Yes
		between 1-4		<b>System Generated?</b> No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalQuarter	INTEGER	NULL	Calendar quarter in which the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Month	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Month in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		ls Foreign Key? No
			between 1-12		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
WeekOfYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Week in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		ls Foreign Key? No
			between 1-52		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
WeekOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which week within a month a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-5		Required Field? Yes
			between 1-5		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the year a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-366		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the month a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-31		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfWeek	INTEGER N	NOT NULL	Which day of the week a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-7		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ActualDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The date represented in this row.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FirstDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The first day of the week in	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
LastDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 6. UA\_Calendar child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ContactHistory	User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID,
	CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each
	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to
	contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information
	and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to
	contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus,
	UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track
	process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking
	contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to
	contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the
	UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of
	these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to
	contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Table name	Description
UA_DtlContactHist	The concept of offer version is no longer supported/present since 7.x. Hence, please remove offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.
UA_STO_METRICS	User-created table that stores the required send time optimization fields (CustomerID, ContactEmail, CustomerStatus, PreferredSendTime ,STOOpenCount, STOGenDate, TimeZone. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by STO ETL if Send Time Optimization is enabled.

#### Table 6. UA\_Calendar child tables (continued)

# UA\_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA\_CampToSegment, UA\_CampToOffer, and UA\_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA\_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA\_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			system-generated identifier of		
			a campaign, assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a campaign is		Required Field? Yes
			created. Campaign uses the		
			next available value (assumed		System Generated?
			unique) from the UA_IDSByType		Yes
			table for campaigns.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Override? No
			positive integer within		User Entered? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit		User Lintered: No
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Stored Create? Yes
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values		Stored Save? No

#### Table 7. UA\_Campaign field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(may be outside this range		Stored Execute? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of campaign; not required	64	Is Primary Key? No
			to be unique (but is a best practice to be unique).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			characters		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form description of the campaign.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		System Generated? No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the campaign is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Globally unique code for	32	Is Primary Key? No
			the campaign. By default, a campaign code is generated by		Is Foreign Key? No
			the system using the configured campaign code generator		Required Field? Yes
			(campCodeGenProgFile) when creating a new campaign.		System Generated? Yes
			The length and format of the campaign code is specified at implementation time		System Generated Override? Yes
			(campCodeFormat). (Both of		User Entered? Yes
			these configuration parameters can be found in the server >		Stored Create? Yes
			systemCodes config section).		Stored Save? Yes
			The campaign code can be changed by the user to any		Stored Execute? No
			unique value satisfying the code format (enforced by Campaign). Changing this value after a		Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			campaign runs may cause response tracking problems if campaign code is used.		
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Depends on campaign code format specified: n=0-9 a=A-Z c=A-Z, 0-9 x=any character		
itiative	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional initiative associated	255	Is Primary Key? No
			with this campaign.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any value from the UA_Initiatives table If values		Required Field? No
			are subsequently deleted from UA_Initiatives, it is possible to		System Generated? No
			have values here that do not appear in that table.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
bjectives	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, free-form text	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			description of the campaign objective(s).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		<b>System Generated</b> No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No

Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the Campaign is	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			created.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID of the	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			user who created the campaign.		ls Foreign Key? No	
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Unica Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes	
						<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes														
StartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign is effective. In the UI, this is the campaign	23,3	Is Primary Key? No														
			Effective Date. Default value is		Is Foreign Key? No														
			today.		Required Field? Yes														
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes														
					System Generated Override? Yes														
					User Entered? Yes														
					Stored Create? Yes														
					Stored Save? Yes														
					Stored Execute? No														
					Configuration? Yes														
EndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign expires.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No														
																	In the UI, this is the campaign Expiration Date. Default value is		Is Foreign Key? No
										one month from start date.		Required Field? Yes							
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes														
					System Generated Override? Yes														
					User Entered? Yes														
					Stored Create? Yes														
					Stored Save? Yes														
					Stored Execute? No														
					Configuration? Yes														
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the campaign	23,3	Is Primary Key? No														
			was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No														

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart within the campaign).		Required Field? No
			This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who last ran the campaign; updated whenever LastRunDate is updated. This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid UserID in Unica Platform Value may be invalid if user is subsequently		System Generated Override? No
			deleted.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ProjectID	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Marketing Operations	10	Is Primary Key? No
			project ID. This field is populated when a campaign is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created from Unica Marketing Operations. By default, this value is NULL. When a project		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			in Unica Marketing Operations		System Generated?
			is disassociated with this		Yes
			campaign, the system writes		System Generated
			a NULL to this field (based		Override? No
			on UnlinkProjectNotification		overnue: No
			campaign service call).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: NULL, 0, or valid		Stored Create? Yes
			ProjectID from HCL Unica		
			Marketing Operations.		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			which determines which Unica		
			Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the		System Generated
			object is created in a folder		Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Create? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Execute? No
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute: NO
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

ACLID       INTEGER       NULL       For future use.       10	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated
ACLID INTEGER NULL For future use. 10	10	Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No
		Required Field? No System Generated? No
		<b>System Generated?</b> No
		No
		System Generated
		Override? No
		User Entered? No
		Stored Create? No
		Stored Save? No
		Stored Execute? No
		Configuration? No
	10	Is Primary Key? No
created the custom campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
Valid Values:		Required Field? No
• NULL/0 = Campaign. • 1 = Unica Plan (UMO).		System Generated? Yes
		System Generated Override? No
		User Entered? No
		Stored Create? Yes
		Stored Save? No
		Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
globalPreferenceId	bigint	NULL	Stores the regional preference		Is Primary Key? No
			ld coming from Contact Central selected while creating		Is Foreign Key? No
			campaign.		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 8. UA\_Campaign parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

#### Table 9. UA\_Campaign child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CampAttribute	This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.
UA_CampToCellAttr	This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping.

#### Table 9. UA\_Campaign child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_CampToSegment	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.
UA_OptimizeProcess	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize process box as seen in Campaign flowcharts.

# UA\_AnnotationInfo

This table contains data for annotations that are created and edited by users. One row is written this table each time a new annotation is created or updated and the flowchart is saved. A maximum of one annotation is allowed for each process box.

annotation is created or up	dated and the flo	wchart is save	d. A maximum of one annotation	is allowe	d for each process box.
Table 10. UA_AnnotationIr	nfo field description	ons			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Represents a globally unique, system-generated identifier	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			of the flowchart in which the annotation is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			FlowchartID forms part of the		Required Field? Yes
			composite primary key for this table.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		Override? No
			and internalIDUpperLimit		User Entered? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values		Stored Create? Yes
			(may be outside this range		Stored Save? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AnchorID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	1 1	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			scope, system-generated identifier of an anchor (an		Is Foreign Key? No
			object within flowchart which		Required Field? Yes
			owns annotation). AnchorID forms part of the composite		System Generated?
			primary key for this table. Only		Yes
			processes are supported as anchors.		System Generated Override? Yes
			Valid Values: Flowchart level unique positive integer.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AnchorType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Represents type of anchor (an	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			object within flowchart which owns annotation). AnchorType		Is Foreign Key? No
			forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			processes are supported as		System Generated?
			anchors.		Yes
			Valid Values: 1		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreationDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatedBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastUpdated	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreationDate		Is Foreign Key? No
			for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
х	INTEGER	NULL	X coordinate of the annotation	10	Is Primary Key? No
			location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not		Is Foreign Key? No
			used currently.		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Y	INTEGER	NULL	Y coordinate of the annotation	10	Is Primary Key? No
			location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not		Is Foreign Key? No
			used currently.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsVisible	INTEGER	NULL	Visibility flag for the annotation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0 and 1		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Content	VARCHAR	NULL	User entered annotation content	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			(text)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Required Field? No
			disallowed special characters in text.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Configuration? No

# UA\_CampAttribute

This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.

#### Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The CampaignID of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			campaign for whom this attribute value is associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in UA_Campaign table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT NOT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the campaign attribute whose value is being stored <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
					Required Field? Yes
		AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType =		System Generated? Yes	
			campaign		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		User Entered? Yes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text characters		
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list		Stored Execute? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Configuration? No
			= 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
lumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Valid Values: Valid numeric	53	Is Primary Key? No
			value		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes

## Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

### Table 11. UA\_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

### Table 12. UA\_CampAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use

Table name	Description
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

#### Table 12. UA\_CampAttribute parent tables (continued)

# UA\_CampToCellAttr

This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			that is associated with the AttributeID.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in UA_Campaign table where CreatorFlag = 1		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	AttributeID for the cell attribute	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
		that is associated with the campaignID. (These relationships are defined by the campaign project template		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes	
				Required Field? Yes	
			created in HCL Plan.)		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

Table 13. UA\_CampToCellAttr field descriptions

Fie	eld Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
				Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No
				table where ObjectType = cell		User Entered? No
						Stored Create? Yes
						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

#### Table 13. UA\_CampToCellAttr field descriptions (continued)

#### Table name Description UA\_Campaign This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA\_CampToSegment, UA\_CampToOffer, and UA\_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA\_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA\_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values. UA\_AttributeDef The UA\_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA\_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

#### Table 14. UA\_CampToCellAttr parent tables

## UA\_CampToOffer

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			is associated with the campaignID. User selects		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign		Required Field? Yes
			resolves any offer lists or offer names to OfferIDs and stores		System Generated? Yes
			these automatically. Retired offers cannot be selected,		System Generated
			but if an offer is subsequently		Override? No
			retired after association with a campaign, it will be displayed		User Entered? Yes
			with a "(retired)" indicator.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Stored Save? Yes
		value in UA_Offer		Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the OfferID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
					Required Field? Yes
			is used to access "Add/Remove Offers" link).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the		System Generated Override? No
			UA_Campaign table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

## Table 15. UA\_CampToOffer field descriptions

#### Table 16. UA\_CampToOffer parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

# UA\_CampToSegment

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that is associated with the SegmentID. This is always the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ID of the current campaign (the		Required Field? Yes
			one who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Segments" link).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the		System Generated Override? No
			UA_Campaign table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

#### Table 17. UA\_CampToSegment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			segment that is associated with the CampaignID. User		Is Foreign Key? No
			selects segments from the		Required Field? Yes
			segment tree hierarchy. AC stores the SegmentIDs for		System Generated? Yes
			these automatically. **Inactive segments (ActiveFlag = 0) cannot be selected. Any inactive		System Generated Override? No
			segment no longer appears on the campaign summary page of		User Entered? Yes
			any campaign to which it was associated.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Save? Yes
			SegmentID from the		Stored Execute? No
			UA_Segment table		Configuration? No

#### Table 18. UA\_CampToSegment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.

# UA\_CCRunLog

This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RunID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier generated every time a	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			flowchart is run (generated		Is Foreign Key? No
			from IDsbyType) for batch flowcharts. Incremented for		Required Field? Yes
			saved change for interactive		System Generated?
			flowcharts.		Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated
			positive integer within		Override? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		User Entered? No
			configuration parameter		Stored Create? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		Stored Save? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The flowchart ID that is or has been run.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: A valid value from UA_Flowchart table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RemoteUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Any valid user	32	Is Primary Key? No
			name from Unica Platform **If		Is Foreign Key? No

### Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			user name is subsequently changed in Platform, this value may not exist in Unica Platform or may reference an incorrect		Required Field? No System Generated? Yes
			user.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
LocalUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	Username of the OS user (configured static user) that	32	Is Primary Key? No
			was used to run the flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunStartTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	System date that the flowchart	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run was started.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

## Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunEndTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	System date that the flowchart	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run stopped. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart run.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			"Run Succeeded" means the flowchart completed		Is Foreign Key? No
			without any errors, "Run Failed"	System Gener	Required Field? Yes
			means that the flowchart completed with one or more errors, "Running" indicates the flowchart is currently running,		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

## Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			and "Inactive" means the flowchart has never been run.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		User Entered? No
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Inactive"		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunBy	BIGINT	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			user who ran the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid		Required Field? Yes
			if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Foreign key ID for a Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? No
			session run type		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: A valid value from the UA_SesnRunType table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

## Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
Table 20. UA_CCRunLog parent tab	oles					
Table name			Description			
UA_SesnRunType	Th	is enumerates the	e Campaign session run typ	es.		
Table 21. UA_CCRunLog child table	es					
Table name			Description			
UA_Treatment	Sto	ores all treatment	s (intersection of offer vers	ions to targ	et cells at a point	
	in	time (run instance	e) and related data. If multip	ole offers ar	e assigned to a	
	ce	cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each				

offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA\_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP

#### Table 19. UA\_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_CellAttribute**

UA\_RunResult

This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA\_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.

only when logging is enabled.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID for the custom	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			cell attribute for which a value		
			is entered for a particular		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes

#### Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			cell (specified by CellID).		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef.ObjectType must = 11 (TargetCell) for all AttributeIDs in this table.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The cell ID for which the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute ID is being stored.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes
			- 0		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		Required Field? No

## Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated?
			populated in NumberValue.		No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		System Generated
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		Override? No
			0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Create? Yes
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text.		
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Execute? No
			= 1), this value must be		Configuration? No
			one of the values stored in		j
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		
			DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		-
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		Override? No
			value		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No

## Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 22. UA\_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

#### Table 23. UA\_CellAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells
	are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List,
	Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information
	(name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list
	of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell
	was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from
	within a flowchart.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

# UA\_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CelIID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership

information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA\_Treatment, UA\_OfferHistory, and UA\_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			audience level (which may comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No
			These fields are automatically output based on the current		Required Field? Yes
			incoming audience level of the input cell(s).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid audience ID		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	UC automatically populates the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			CellID of the incoming cell in which the audienceID belongs.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the same audienceID is a		Required Field? Yes
			member of multiple cells, that audienceID has one row in this table for each cell in which they		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			are a member.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in		Override? No
			UA_TargetCells		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

#### Table 24. UA\_ContactHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PackageID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This is a globally unique ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that ties together multiple cells treated in the same CSP and		Is Foreign Key? No
			represents the concept of a		Required Field? Yes
			package (or interruption). It is up to the user to ensure		System Generated?
			all offers used in a single		Yes
			CSP are on the same channel (no enforcement); otherwise		System Generated Override? No
			PackageID doesn't correctly represent "interruptions" to		User Entered? No
			the audience ID. PackageID is based on ProcessID and RunID.		Stored Create? No
			A new package ID is generated		Stored Save? No
			for each flowchart run, branch run or process run. The package		Stored Execute? Yes
			ID does not change for a test		Configuration? No
			flowchart run, test branch run or test process run.		
			Valid Values: Globally unique		
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		
			and internalIDUpperLimit		
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values		
			(may be outside this range		
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		
<b>ContactDataTime</b>	TIMESTAMP		The datetime when the	<b>1</b> 2 2	lo Drimony Key? Me
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	communication is expected to	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			reach the audience ID (e.g., the		Is Foreign Key? No
			in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP		System Generated? Yes
			(Contact Date field under "More Options" on Logging tab). It is a constant value for all offers		System Generated Override? Yes
			given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption).		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
JpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
ontactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value	19	Is Primary Key? No
			indicates the status of the contact for the audience		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the		Required Field? Yes
			implementation, and default values are shipped		System Generated? Yes

in the UA\_ContactStatus

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			table. The default contact status (one value for all		System Generated Override? Yes
			CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.IsDefault =1.		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Create? No
			ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			date information from the UA_Calender table.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid DateID from UA_Date table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT	NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
serDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked		Is Foreign Key? No
			fields). These fields can be populated from a CSP or Track		Required Field? No
			process using "More Options" on the logging tab.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on		System Generated Override? No
			data type		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Ye
					Configuration? No
alueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datataype		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

#### Table 25. UA\_ContactHistory parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_ContactStatus	This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (Defaults = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation

Table name	Description
	to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span

to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

## UA\_ContactStatus

This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	System-generated unique ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			representing the contact status.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range		System Generated Override? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		User Entered? No
			unother system using sesuth).		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	User-provided unique name	64	Is Primary Key? No
			identifying the contact status.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
			disallowed special name		System Generated?
			characters. The following		No
			values are pre-defined (additional values can be		System Generated Override? No

#### Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			added): Campaign Send,		User Entered? No
			Delivered, Undelivered, Control.		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional descriptive text	512	Is Primary Key? No
			describing the contact status. **Not currently used/displayed		Is Foreign Key? No
			anywhere to the end-user		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated? No
			disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactStatusCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Code that can be used for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			entering a contact status value in a CSP or Track process. The		Is Foreign Key? No
			best practice would be to have		Required Field? Yes
			all unique status codes. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid string (best practice is to use only A-Z and 0-9). The following values are pre-defined (additional		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			values can be added): CSD, DLV, UNDLV, CTRL. These		User Entered? No
			values correspond to the		Stored Create? No

## Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			pre-defined response types in the Name field (CSD=Campaign		Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No
			Send, DLV=Delivered, UNDLV=Undelivered,		
			CTRL=Control).		Configuration? Yes
CountsAsContact	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this contact status counts as a contact to	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the recipient; used for reporting		Is Foreign Key? No
			and by Unica Optimize to manage contact fatigue.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=Does NOT		System Generated? No
			count as a successful contact. 1=Counts as a successful contact.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Defaults	INTEGER	NULL	Exactly one row in the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_ContactStatus table must have a value of 1 and exactly		Is Foreign Key? No
			one row must have a value of 2 (for controls). The rest must		Required Field? Yes
			have values of 0. The row with		System Generated? No
			value 1 is used as the default contact status written by CSPs		System Generated
			and the Track process (can be user overridden). The row with		Override? No
			value 2 is used as the default		User Entered? No
			contact status for controls.		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

## Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
			Valid Values: 0 = not default,		Configuration? Yes			
			1 = default, 2 = default contact					
			status for controls					
Table 27. UA_ContactStatus c	hild tables							
Table name			Description					
UA_ContactHistory	Use	er-created tab	le that stores the required conta	ct fields ( <i>i</i>	AudienceID,			
	Cel	IID, Packagell	D, ContactDateTime, ContactSta	tusID, and	so forth) plus any			
	USE	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each						
	auc	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to						
	cor	ntact history ta	ables" enabled. This table captur	es cell me	embership informatio			
and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contac					all contacts made to			
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package"							
	rep	resents an int	terruption). Both target cells and	hold-out o	controls are written to			
	cor	ntact history (	CH). Existing entries in this table	can be up	odated (ContactStatus			
	Upo	dateDateTime	e, and user-defined fields) using t	he Track	process. The Track			
	pro	cess cannot o	create new rows in this table. Thi	s table is	required for tracking			
	cor	tacts. This is	also used by Unica Optimize (Ad	CO) for ap	plying optimization to			
	cor	tacts. This "b	ase" contact history table is pop	ulated sin	nultaneously with the			
	UA.	Treatment, U	IA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHis	stAttrib tal	oles (together all of			
	the	se tables mal	ke up "contact history"). None of	these tab	les are written if log to			
	cor	tact history is	s not enabled in a CSP.					
UA_DtlContactHist	Thi	s table stores	exactly which audience IDs rece	eived whic	h offer versions in			
	the	offer persona	alization (sub-cell) case where no	ot all indiv	iduals in the same			
	cel	receive exac	tly the same offers. They may re	ceive a dif	ferent # of offers			
	and	l/or different	offer versions. This table has row	vs written	to it only when			
	UA	Treatment.H	asDetailHistory = 1.		-			

#### Table 26. UA\_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

## UA\_CustomMacros

This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the custom macro is	19	Is Primary Key? No
			stored. Value is automatically		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			populated based on the folder where the object is stored.		Required Field? Yes
			User can change this value		System Generated?
			by "moving" the object to a		Yes
			different folder.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR NOT NULL	NOT NULL	Name of the macro; must	255	Is Primary Key? No
		be globally unique. If the custom macro requires input parameters, they must be comma-separated and listed		Is Foreign Key? No	
				Required Field? Yes	
			inside parentheses. E.g., "MySumGroupBy(id, table, field)"		System Generated?
					No
		Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		System Generated Override? No	
			disallowed special name characters for Campaign expression names		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of custom	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			macro in the first row of a specific derived field; contains		Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 28. UA\_CustomMacros field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			an index number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds		Required Field? No
			the field length and is stored across multiple rows.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated Override? No
			disallowed special characters in		User Entered? Yes
			text OR number 2 through N		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Expression	VARCHAR	NULL	Text representing the macro	2000	Is Primary Key? No
			expression. Variable names must be enclosed in angle brackets. E.g., "Select <id>, sum(<field>) from table group by <id>" <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid SQL or Unica language expression</id></field></id>		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ExpressionType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of expression (specified	10	Is Primary Key? No
			by the user when creating the custom macro). The expression		Is Foreign Key? No
			can be an Unica language expression that returns a list of audience IDs to be		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			match-merged, a raw SQL expression returning an ID		System Generated? Yes
			list, a raw SQL expression that returns paired IDs and a value (text or numeric), or a raw SQL		System Generated Override? No
			fragment (just pasted in as text substitution).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0=Affinium,		Stored Create? Yes
			1=SQL List, 2=SQL Value		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ataSrcName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of datasource. This	255	Is Primary Key? No
			field is not populated if you are using an "Affinium" (Campaign) expression type. Configured data source names are displayed to the user for selection.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			Valid Values: dbconfig.lis was		System Generated
			used in AC 5.x, AC 6.x. Please remove the word dbconfig.lis and say "Valid data source		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
			name."		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
)ataVarType	INTEGER	NULL	Whether a returned data value in a raw SQL expression is a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			numeric or string data type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Required if ExpressionType = 2.		Required Field? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 7=Numeric, 8=Text		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DataVarNBytes	INTEGER	NULL	The length of the returned	10	Is Primary Key? No
			data value in bytes. Required if ExpressionType = 2.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the custom	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			macro is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform Userld of the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who created the macro.		ls Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
JpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			which determines which Unica Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 29. UA\_CustomMacros parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).
	field, etc.).

# UA\_DerivedField

This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No	
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes	
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		System Generated	
			value existing in UA_Folder table		Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
lame	VARCHAR N	NOT NULL	Name of the derived field; must	255	Is Primary Key? No	
			be unique within the folder in which it is stored.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes	
			characters, minus standard		System Generated?	
			disallowed special name characters for Campaign		No	
				expression names.		System Generated
					Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	

#### Table 30. UA\_DerivedField field descriptions

Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of derived	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			field in the first row of a specific derived field; contains an index		Is Foreign Key? No
			number (2-n) only when the		Required Field? No
			predicateexpr exceeds the field length and is stored across		System Generated?
			multiple rows.		No
			Valid Values: Any text		System Generated
			characters minus standard		Override? No
			disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
predicateexpr	VARCHAR	NULL	The Campaign language	2000	Is Primary Key? No
			expression definition of the derived field.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Allowed		Required Field? Yes
			characters in Campaign macro		System Generated?
			expressions.		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the derived	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			field is created		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL		10	Is Primary Key? No	
				user who created the derived field.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes	
				UserID		System Generated? Yes
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			saved); same as CreateDate for		Required Field? Yes
			initial object creation.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		System Generated?
			UserID		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated?
			which the object resides if the		Yes
			object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		overnue. res
			security policy of the object by		User Entered? Yes
			moving the object to a different		0to
			folder with a different security		Stored Create? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		Stored Execute? No
			security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		····· <b>y</b> -·····
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table.		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
-					Configuration? No

#### Table 31. UA\_DerivedField parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

## UA\_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA\_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			audience level (which may comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No
			These fields are automatically output based on the current		Required Field? Yes
			incoming audience level of the input cell(s).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid audience ID		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			identifying the specific offer and run instance use for offer		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No

#### Table 32. UA\_DtlContactHist field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			personalization. (Offer versions		Required Field? Yes
			are no longer supported since 7.x)		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID in UA_Treatment table		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value	19	Is Primary Key? No
			indicates the status of the contact for the audience		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ID. Contact statuses		Required Field? Yes
			are customizable by the implementation, though		System Generated?
			default values are shipped		Yes
			in the UA_ContactStatus table. **The default contact		System Generated Override? Yes
			status (one value for all		
			CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.Defaults=1.		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Create? No
			ContactStatusID in		Stored Save? Yes
			UA_ContactStatus table		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field represents	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			the datetime when the communication is expected to		Is Foreign Key? No
			reach the audience ID (e.g., the in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			run datetime, but this value can		System Generated?
			be set by the user in the CSP (Contact Date field under "More Options" button on Logging		Yes System Generated Override? Yes
			tab). It is a constant value for all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single		User Entered? Yes
			interruption).		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
JpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most 23,3 recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
lserDefinedFields	is CHAR NUL	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked		Is Foreign Key? No
			fields). These fields can be		Required Field? No
			populated from a CSP or Track process using the "More Options" button on the logging		System Generated? No

tab.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on		System Generated Override? No
			data type		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DateID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Date ID representing the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			date information from the UA_Calendar table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from		Required Field? Yes
			UA_Calendar table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? Yes					
					Configuration? No					
ValueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No					
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? Yes					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? Yes					
					Configuration? No					
JsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No					
			tracking and reports <b>Valid Values:</b> Accoring to the data type		Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					User Entered? Yes					
					Stored Create? Yes					

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	Bigint	NULL	For unica Interact only, unique		Is Primary Key? No
			identifier for the offer list if the offer being contacted originated		Is Foreign Key? No
			from an offer list.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: valid offer list IDs		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
				User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ABTestBranchID	Bigint	NULL	For Unica Interact only, unique		Is Primary Key? No
			identifier for an A/B Testing branch		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the offer being contacted originated from an A/B Testing, this is the ID of the A/B testing branch. Valid Values: valid BranchID values in UACI_ABTestBranch table		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist pa	arent tables				
Table name			Descriptio	n	
UA_Time	mir	nutes for a partic	e information identifying i ular time. It is used to faci f the implementation setuj	liate reportin	
UA_ContactStatus	tha the	t can be used to default contact updating contact	the valid contact statuses log to contact history. The status (IsDefault = 1). The statuses. These must be	ere must be o re is no GUI f	ne row designated as or creating, viewing,
UA_Calendar	qua fac cus to e	arters, days of the ilitate reporting c stomers during in	endar information identify e week, first and last days over time. It is expected th nplementation. It is the res referenced in Contact his e.	of the week, at this table v sponsibility o	etc. It is used to vill be customized by f the implementation

# UA\_EnumAttrValues

This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA\_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID to which the	19	Is Primary Key? No
		value belongs.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
		Valid Values: Any valid		
		AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		Required Field? Yes
				System Generated?
				Yes
				System Generated
				Override? No
			BIGINT NOT NULL The AttributeID to which the value belongs. Valid Values: Any valid	BIGINT NOT NULL The AttributeID to which the 19 value belongs. Valid Values: Any valid

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	It is not updated from any UI	512	Is Primary Key? No
			action and does not have any valid values.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? NO
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

## Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid numeric value		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

### Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
isDefault	INTEGER	NULL	Flag indicates if the value is a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			default value for attribue of type Single Select		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0,1		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 34. UA\_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

#### Table 35. UA\_EnumAttrValues parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

## **UA\_Flowchart**

This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	•	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			flowchart. This ID is assigned by the system when a flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
			is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil)		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER N	NOT NULL	A temporary row with TempFlag=1 is added in this table when the flowchart is in the edit mode. <b>Valid Values:</b> 0 = permanent row, 1 = temporary row created during flowchart edit	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of flowchart; must be unique within the campaign	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 36. UA\_Flowchart field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	Length	Additional Attributes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the flowchart.	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
SessionID	BIGINT	NULL	Session ID for the session that	10	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No
SessionID	DIGINT INC	NULL	this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the	19	Is Foreign Key? Yes
			flowchart is part of a session (only SessionID or CampaignID		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			will be populated for a single row, not both).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid SessionID from UA_Session table		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartType	VARCHAR	NULL	The type of flowchart (batch or	32	Is Primary Key? No
			real-time). "Event Processing" is an Interactive flowchart and is available only as an option when creating a flowchart only if Unica Campaign Interact is installed.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> "Batch", "Event Processing"		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart. This	16	Is Primary Key? No
			specifies the current state of the flowchart, if it is running		Is Foreign Key? No
			(Running), ran and succeeded		Required Field? Yes
			without any errors (Run Succeeded), ran and completed with error(s) (Run Failed), is waiting to run (Schedule		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			process waiting) (Run Pending), was paused during a run (Run		System Generated Override? No
			Paused), or is not running (Inactive).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		Stored Create? Yes
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Run		Stored Save? Yes
			Pending", "Run Paused", "Inactive"		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunStartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time of the last	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			time a run for this flowchart was started.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
LastRunEndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL		23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			time a run for this flowchart ended. This value is NULL if		Is Foreign Key? No
			never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last run this flowchart. This	10	Is Primary Key? No
			value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		Required Field? No
			Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			deleted.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the server binary file containing flowchart configuration. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid filename for	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			operating system		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DataSources	VARCHAR	NULL	List of all datasources used in	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			the flowchart. Each datasource is separated by a comma (e.g.,		Is Foreign Key? No
			"datasource1, datasource2,		Required Field? No
			datasource3"). This list is used to obtain valid logins to each		System Generated?
			data source when opening or running a flowchart. For		Yes
			example, when a user runs a campaign (all flowcharts), the		System Generated Override? No
			list for each flowchart can be		User Entered? No
			merged, de-duped and logins prompted for if not available		Stored Create? Yes
			from the user's Platform profile.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid data		Stored Execute? No
			sources (dbconfig.lis is obsolete since 6.x).		Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT N	NULL	Campaign ID for the campaign		Is Primary Key? No
			that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a campaign (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both).		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Campaign ID from UA_Campaign table		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		0
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the		System Generated
			object is created in a folder		Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Create? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Create: 165
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		<b>3</b>
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_roletable.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 37. UA\_Flowchart parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Session	Stores information about sessions created in Campaign.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.

# UA\_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated?
			SegmentID from UA_Segment		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

#### Table 38. UA\_FlowchartSeg field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			a particular segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart		Required Field? Yes
			table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to the UA_SegRefType table.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			This column defines how		Required Field? Yes
			the flowchart references the segment. As an example, some flowcharts are the creators		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			of segments, while others use existing segments. Batch flowcharts always have the		System Generated Override? No
			value 1 (creator). Unless you		User Entered? No
		have Interact incorporated in your environment, the value		Stored Create? Yes	
			will never be 2 (referencer) for		Stored Save? Yes
			batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used only for Interactive		Stored Execute? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowcharts. A value of 3 used only when segment used in flowchart. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid RefType from UA_SegRefType (for consistency).		Configuration? No
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ProcessID stores the Process Box ID in which respective segm	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			ent used.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:0 with RefType 1		Required Field? Yes
			or 2 And any valid Process box id with RefType 3.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 39. UA\_FlowchartSeg parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SegRefType	A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run.

# UA\_FlowchartTmpl

This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses Tools->Stored Templates from the flowchart menu.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to		System Generated?
			a different folder.		Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		System Generated
			value existing in UA_Folder		Override? Yes
			table		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	<ul> <li>Name of the flowchart template; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored.</li> <li>Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters</li> </ul>	64	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, free-form description of the flowchart template.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 40. UA\_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the server binary	255	Is Primary Key? No
			file containing the flowchart template (e.g., MyTemplate.tpl)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid filename for		Required Field? Yes
			operating system		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		System Generated? Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Chanad One at a 2 Vac
			moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		j
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

#### Table 41. UA\_FlowchartTmpl parent tables

## UA\_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the folder.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a new folder		
			is created. Folder IDs start		Required Field? Yes
			at either 100 or the value of		Custom Concusto d2
			internalIDLowerLimit config		System Generated?
			parameter, whichever is higher.		Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated
			positive integer within		Override? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit		User Entered? No
			and internalIDUpperLimit		User Littered: No
			configuration parameter		Stored Create? Yes
			values for generated values		Chanad Cave 2 Ma
			(may be outside this range		Stored Save? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Execute? No
			another system using sesutil)		
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the folder; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique within the parent folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		is i oreign key: No
			characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
			disallowed special name		Custom Consust - 10
			characters		System Generated?
					No

#### Table 42. UA\_Folder field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Required Field? No
			disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ParentFolderID	BIGINT	NULL	FolderID of the parent folder.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			This field is used to trace backwards to get the absolute		Is Foreign Key? No
			path name of the current folder.		Required Field? Yes
			Only the top-level folder should have a NULL in this field. User		System Generated? Yes
			chooses the parent folder when creating a folder.		System Generated Override? No
					oreniae. no

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		User Entered? Yes
			from UA_Folder table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of system object stored in	10	Is Primary Key? No
			this folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 1=Session, 2=Campaign, 3=Segment,		Required Field? Yes
			4=Offer, 7=ACOSession, 8=CustomMacro,		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			9=DerivedField, 10=Trigger, 17=Table Catalog, 18=Flowchart Template		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the folder		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the		Yes
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			PLatform's usm_role table.		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
reatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Unica Plan.		System Generated?
					Yes
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No

stored Save? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes	_	• •	•			
Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No configuration? No reatorObjectId BIGINT NULL Used in Unica Campaign-Unica 19 Is Primary Key? No Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Save? Yes	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
reatorObjectId BIGINT NULL Used in Unica Campaign-Unica 19 Is Primary Key? No Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long System Generated? No System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No						Stored Create? Yes
reatorObjectId BIGINT NULL Used in Unica Campaign-Unica 19 Is Primary Key? No Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No						Stored Save? Yes
reatorObjectId BIGINT NULL Used in Unica Campaign-Unica 19 Is Primary Key? No Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes						Stored Execute? No
Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes						Configuration? No
used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object.       Required Field? No         Valid Values: Long       System Generated?         Valid Values: Long       No         System Generated?       Override? No         User Entered? No       Stored Create? No         Stored Save? Yes       Stored Execute? No	creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
folder object. System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No				-		Is Foreign Key? No
Valid Values: Long       System Generated?         No       System Generated?         System Generated?       Override? No         User Entered? No       User Entered? No         Stored Create? No       Stored Save? Yes         Stored Execute? No       Stored Execute? No						Required Field? No
System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No				-		System Generated?
Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No				Valid Values: Long		No
User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No						System Generated
Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No						Override? No
Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No						User Entered? No
Stored Execute? No						Stored Create? No
						Stored Save? Yes
Configuration? No						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

#### Table 43. UA\_Folder child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.
UA_CustomMacros	This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores
	the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or HCL Campaign macro language)
	and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data
	value with each audience ID.

#### Table 43. UA\_Folder child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_DerivedField	This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.
UA_FlowchartTmpl	This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses all or some process boxes of a flowchart, right clicks and selects 'Copy to template library'. In doing this, the flowchart logic gets saved which can be reused in some other flowchart.
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.
UA_Session	Stores information on sessions created in Unica Campaign.
UA_TableCatalog	This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.
UA_Triggerlist	This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.
UACO_OptSession	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize session with all of its metadata.

# UA\_IDSByType

This table contains the next valid ID for various object types (for the Primary key to be used for a new row to be inserted in each table in the Unica Campaign system). These are used by the system to generate globally unique IDs in the system and prevent the need for uniqueness checking. This table maintains a counter for each type of the object (table). Every time a new row is created, the current value of the counter is used for the primary key, and the counter is incremented.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the specific	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			type of object.		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: 0-49 as defined here: ID_Unica		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID=0, ID_ChanneIID=1,		System Generated?
			ID_CreativeID=2, ID_CubeID=3,		Yes
			ID_FlowchartID=4,		
			ID_FolderID=5, ID_OfferID=6,		System Generated
			ID_OfferTrackID=7,		Override? No
			ID_ResponseID=8,		User Entered? No
			ID_SegmentID=9,		
			ID_SessionID=10,		Stored Create? Yes
			ID_ACOSessionID=11,		
			ID_OptimizeID=12,		Stored Save? No
			ID_ContactTrackID=13,		Stored Execute? Yes
			ID_ResponseTrackID=14,		
			ID_OfferGroupID=15,		Configuration? No
			ID_OfferHistoryID=16,		
			ID_RunID=17,		
			ID_TreatmentID=18,		
			ID_TargetCellID=19,		
			ID_OfferTemplateID=20,		
			ID_RuleID=21, ID_OfferListId=22,		
			ID_AttributeDef=23,		
			ID_ResponseTypeID=24,		
			ID_ContactStatusID=25,		
			ID_PackageID=26,		
			ID_ResponsePackID=27,		
			ID_CriterialD=28,		
			ID_OfferListResolveID=29,		
			ID_EmsgOutputList=30,		
			ID_ACI_RuleGroupID=31,		
			/		

#### Table 44. UA\_IDSByType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			ID_ACI_RuleID=32,		
			ID_ACI_DeploymentID=33,		
			ID_ACI_CategoryID=34,		
			ID_ACI_MessageID=35,		
			ID_ACI_InteractionPointID		
			=36, ID_ACI_ZoneID=37,		
			ID_ACI_ InteractiveChannelID		
			=38, ID_ACI_StrategyID=39,		
			ID_ACI_PredicateID=40,		
			ID_EmsgPFMappingID=41,		
			ID_EmsgPFUseID=42,		
			ID_TmpTableID=43,		
			ID_ExRuleID=44,		
			ID_ACI_ConstraintID=45,		
			ID_ACI_LearningModeIID =46,		
			ID_ACI_ LearningModelAttrID		
			=47, ID_ACI_DepVersionID=48,		
			ID_ACI_EventActionID=49		
VextID	BIGINT	NULL	Next available ID for the object.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			positive integer within		
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Required Field? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated?
			configuration parameter		Yes
			values for generated values		
			(may be outside this range		System Generated
			for campaigns imported from		Override? No
			another system using sesutil).		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
					Configuratio

## Table 44. UA\_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_Initiatives**

Holds names of marketing initiatives (populates Initiative field in the Campaign Summary page). The table is empty by default, if needed, user must manually insert value in this table.

Table 45.	UA_	Initiatives	field	descriptions
-----------	-----	-------------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
InitiativeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the initiative; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique. **There is currently no		Is Foreign Key? No
			GUI to enter these values.		
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Otomo di Ocore O Nic
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## UA\_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA\_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 46.	UA_Offer field	descriptions
-----------	----------------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the offer.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		
			system when a new offer is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated?
			positive integer within		Yes

#### **Field Name** Туре Null? Description Length Additional Attributes the internalIDLowerLimit System Generated and internalIDUpperLimit Override? No configuration parameter User Entered? No values for generated values (may be outside this range Stored Create? Yes for campaigns imported from Stored Save? No another system using sesutil). Stored Execute? No Configuration? No VARCHAR NOT NULL Name of the offer; does not Name 130 Is Primary Key? No have to be unique. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Any text Required Field? Yes characters, minus standard disallowed special name System Generated? characters Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Description VARCHAR NULL Optional description of offer. 512 Is Primary Key? No Valid Values: Any text Is Foreign Key? No characters minus standard Required Field? No disallowed special characters in text System Generated? No System Generated

#### Table 46. UA\_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who created the Offer. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	INTEGER	NULL	This field specifies the number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			of parts in the offer code (up to a maximum of 5). The		Is Foreign Key? No
			OfferCodeX fields are populated where X <= this value (e.g.,		Required Field? Yes
			if the NumberOfOfferCodes		System Generated?
			= 2, then OfferCode1 and OfferCode2 fields will be		Yes
			offer codes 3-5 will be NULL).		System Generated Override? Yes
			The offer code (all N parts)		User Entered? Yes
			should be globally unique, though any individual part is		Stored Create? Yes
			not guaranteed to be unique. **There is no enforcement of		Stored Save? No
			global uniqueness on save (it is		Stored Execute? No
			possible to have duplicate offer codes if users override these values).		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		
OfferCode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is always populated. A value is initially		Is Foreign Key? No
			generated by the system matching the specified		Required Field? Yes
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes"		System Generated Override? Yes
			permission for this offer.		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Create? Yes
			string according to		Stored Save? Yes

		,			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			1CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode2	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes		Is Foreign Key? No
			>=2. A value is initially		Required Field? Yes
			generated by the system matching the specified		System Generated?
			offer code format defined in		Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt. The user may		System Generated Override? Yes
			override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer		User Entered? Yes
			Codes" permission for this offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Save? Yes
			string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			2CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode3	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the third part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes		Is Foreign Key? No
			>=3. A value is initially generated by the system		Required Field? Yes
			matching the specified		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt. The user may		System Generated
			override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer		User Entered? Yes
			Codes" permission for this offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Save? Yes
			string according to		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		
			3CodeFrmt		
OfferCode4	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes		Is Foreign Key? No
			>=4. A value is initially		Required Field? Yes
			generated by the system		System Generated?
			matching the specified offer code format defined in		Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		System Generated
			4CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they		Override? Yes
			have the "Regenerate Offer		User Entered? Yes
			Codes" permission for this		Stored Create? Yes
			offer.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string according to		
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			4CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode5	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fifth part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated		ls Foreign Key? No
			if NumberOfOfferCodes =5. A va lue is initially generated by the		Required Field? Yes
			system matching the specified		-
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		System Generated? Yes
			5CodeFrmt. The user may		System Generated
			override this value only if they		Override? Yes
			have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this		User Entered? Yes
			offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		
			string according to		Stored Save? Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NULL	The OfferTempIID of the offer template used to generate this	19	Is Primary Key? No
			offer (chosen by the user when		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			creating the offer). This value cannot be changed once the		Required Field? Yes
			offer has been created.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid OfferTempIID value from		System Generated
			UA_OfferTemplate table		Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
Datived	INTEGED	NU U 1	Or esilias whether on offer boo	10	Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer has been "retired," which means	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts.	er t e	Required Field? Yes
			Newly created offers are not		System Generated?
			retired by default. Retired offers do not appear for selection		Yes
			when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer at any time. Offers that cannot be deleted are automatically retired		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
			instead. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=active;		Stored Save? Yes
			1=retired		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is	19	Is Primary Key? No
			automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
EffectiveDateFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. <b>Valid Values:</b> 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes
ExpirationDateFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=Absolute date, 1=Duration after contact, 2=End		System Generated? Yes
			of month after contact (not used)		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DeleteLock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			1=locked/offer in use		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Long		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

### Table 47. UA\_Offer parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table name	Description
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.
UA_OfferToProduct	This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant Product(s)" field. It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Product(s) field of an offer.
UA_ProductIndex	This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Product(s) field).It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct. ProductCondition query. This above line should appear for UA_ProductIndex table but is somehow appearing for UA_ResponseHistory table.

#### Table 48. UA\_Offer child tables

#### Table 48. UA\_Offer child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there will be multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer given to the cell). If a personalized offer is used, a treatment will be created for each unique permutation of offer attributes used (here, HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when 'Log to contact history' is enabled.
UACO_ROffer	This table contains the set of offers that constrains the given rule for the given subsection.
UACO_PCT000000000	This is an example table, built per Optimize session, based on the UACO_PCTBase table.
UACO_SesnOffer	This table contributes to the definition of two items: the score matrix and the "displayed offers" used in the session.

# UA\_OfferAttribute

This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The OfferID of the offer for	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			whom this attribute value is associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Required Field? Yes
			in UA_Offer table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

#### Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute whose value is being stored		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
		any r base Attril	any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated? No
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: For free-form text		Override? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? No
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in		Configuration? No

### Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID.		System Generated? No
			Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		User Entered? Yes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list		Stored Create? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters		Stored Save? Yes
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Execute? No
			special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		System Generated Override? No
			value		User Entered? Yes

Stored Create? Yes

## Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

-	•	•	,		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

### Table 49. UA\_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

#### Table 50. UA\_OfferAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this

Table 50. UA	_OfferAttribute	parent tables	(continued)
--------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------

Table name	Description
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

# UA\_OfferHistAttrib

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute whose value is being stored		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CRC value	BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	The Offer history ID for which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
		this attribute value is being stored (represents the offer		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
		version or unique permutation of parameterized offer		Required Field? Yes	
		attributes).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID in UA_OfferHistory table		System Generated Override? No

#### Table 51. UA\_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		<b>System Generated?</b> No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? No
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? Yes
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		<b>System Generated?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid numeric value		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 52. UA\_OfferHistAttrib parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table name	Description
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

#### Table 52. UA\_OfferHistAttrib parent tables (continued)

## UA\_OfferHistory

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA\_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA\_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferHistoryID	erHistoryID BIGINT NOT NULL Offer versions are no longer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes		
			supported since 7.x.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID value in		Required Field? Yes
			UA_OfferHistAttrib table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CRC	BIGINT	NULL	Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x. Please	19	Is Primary Key? No

#### Table 53. UA\_OfferHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			remove the word 'version'		Is Foreign Key? No
			wherever applicable.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any bigint		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	Offer versions are no longer	19	Is Primary Key? No
			supported since 7.x.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables	
Table name	Description
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes

#### Table 54. UA\_OfferHistory parent tables

UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH
	enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point
	in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a
	cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each
	offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is
	created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used
	(and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table,
	UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP
	only when logging is enabled.

## UA\_OfferList

This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			list generated by the system		la Faraira Kav2 No
			when an offer list is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field? Yes
			positive integer within		System Generated?
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		

#### Table 56. UA\_OfferList field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			configuration parameter values for generated values		System Generated Override? No
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
lame	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	64	Is Primary Key? No
			is the user-specified offer list name, which must be unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			within the offer folder. For		Required Field? Yes
			internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any text		Yes
			characters, minus standard		System Generated
			disallowed special name		Override? No
			characters		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	512	Is Primary Key? No
			is the optional user-specified offer list description. For		Is Foreign Key? No
			internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".		Required Field? No
			this value is internal offer list".		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any text		Yes
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferQuery	VARCHAR	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic),	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			this field contains the offer query used to generate the		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			smart offer list.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid query expression		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
fferListType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the type of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user-defined offer list: static (fixed list of offers) or		Is Foreign Key? No
			smart/dynamic (matching		Required Field? Yes
			offers generated by resolving a query based on offer attributes) or whether the offer list is an internally generated list used to group together multiple offers/offer lists assigned to		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
			the same cell in a CSP.		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 1=Static, 2=Dynamic, 3=Internal		Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
MaxSize	INTEGER	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field specifies the maximum number of offers that can be returned as a result of running the offer query. A value of 0 means an unlimited number of offers can be returned. <b>Valid Values:</b> Non-negative integer	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
IncludeSubFolders	rs INTEGER NULL	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), 1 this field specifies whether	10	Is Primary Key? No
			any scoping of returned offers		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			based on folder location(s) will include subfolders or not.		Required Field? Yes
			It is not possible to include subfolders for some folders and		System Generated? No
			not for others.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: 0=does not include subfolders; 1=includes		User Entered? Yes
			subfolders		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer list has been "retired," which means	10	Is Primary Key? No
			it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offer lists are not retired by default. Retired offers lists do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer list at any time. **There is no way in		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			the GUI to "unretire" an offer list.		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0=active;		Stored Create? Yes
			1=retired		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes										
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No										
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No										
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes										
					System Generated? Yes										
					System Generated Override? No										
					User Entered? No										
					Stored Create? Yes										
					Stored Save? No										
					Stored Execute? No										
					Configuration? Yes										
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No										
													created the list.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes										
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes										
					System Generated Override? No										
					User Entered? No										
					Stored Create? Yes										
					Stored Save? No										
					Stored Execute? No										
					Configuration? No										
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No										
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No										

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			saved); same as CreateDate for		Required Field? Yes
			initial object creation.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		System Generated?
			UserID		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated?
			which the object resides if the		Yes
			object is created in a folder		System Constant
			(cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Overnue: res
			security policy of the object by		User Entered? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Create? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		Stored Execute? No
			security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from Unica Platform usm_role		
			table		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? No
			and Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag indicates		Is Foreign Key? No
			whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT N	NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to		Is Foreign Key? No
			associate Unica Campaign offerlist and Unica Plan Offerlist objects.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Long		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 57. UA\_OfferList parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

#### Table 58. UA\_OfferList child tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferListMember	This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UACO_ROfferList	This table contains the set of offer lists that constrain the given rule for the given subsection.

## UA\_OfferListMember

This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.

#### **Field Name** Null? Description Length Additional Attributes Туре OfferListID BIGINT NOT NULL Unique ID for the offer list to 19 Is Primary Key? No which this row is associated Is Foreign Key? Yes

#### Table 59. UA\_OfferListMember field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			OfferListID in UA_OfferList		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NestedOfferListID	BIGINT	NULL	This field can be	19	Is Primary Key? No
			populated only if the UA_OfferList.OfferListType		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			= 3 (internal list); it contains		Required Field? No
			an OfferListID assigned to a cell within a flowchart CSP.		System Generated?
			It is populated on save of the		Yes
			flowchart.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid		Override? No
			OfferListID in UA_OfferList		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	When	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (static), this field is		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			populated with the OfferIDs that are members of the static offer list. When		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType =		System Generated?
			3 (internal), this field contains		Yes
			any directly assigned offers to		System Generated
			the cell (not those appearing		Override? No
			as part of a user-created offer list). This field is NULL for		
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 2.		User Entered? No
			0A_OHEIEISI.OHEIEISIType – 2.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		
			in UA_Offer table		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
		the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? No	
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to		System Generated?
			a different folder.		Yes
					System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder		
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This field specifies the order	10	Is Primary Key? No
			in which offers in a static offer list are displayed to the user; it is populated only when		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (otherwise it is NULL).		System Generated?
					No

No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: NULL or positive integer starting with one and		System Generated Override? No
			incrementing by one for each		User Entered? Yes
			OfferID member of the same OfferListID		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 60. UA\_OfferList parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

# UA\_OfferListRes

This table stores the offerIDs that a dynamic offer list resolves to at run-time.

Table 61	. UA_	OfferListRes	field	descriptions
----------	-------	--------------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OLResolveID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID for the this row.	19	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values		System Generated? Yes
			for generated values		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT	BIGINT NOT NULL	<ul> <li>L Specifies the OfferListID that is being resolved.</li> <li>Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in the UA_OfferList table</li> </ul>	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Lists an offer ID that is in the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			specified OfferListID.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

## UA\_OfferSuppression

The UA\_OfferSuppression table contains rules for suppressing offers that are presented to visitors during interactive sessions. Rules for suppressing offers are triggered by acceptance or rejection events, by frequency of presentation, or by a rule's similarity to a related rule that is also suppressed. This table also maintains the criteria for when Interact should no longer suppress a rule, such as after a specified period of time has elapsed.

Table 62. UA	_OfferSuppression	field descriptions
--------------	-------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The ID of the offer this suppression rule is targeted to.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
SuppressionType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	The type of this suppression rule, i.e., which type of events will trigger this suppression rule: 1=accept event, 2=reject event, 3=contact event.	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	In addition to the event type, the response type code that must be included in the event in order for this rule to be triggered.	64	Is Primary Key? No
EventCount	INTEGER	NULL	The number of occurrences this event has to be posted for this rule to be triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NULL	Once this suppression rule is triggered, in addition to the same offer, it may also apply to other offers that have the same attribute and same value for this attribute. If this column is null, no other offers will be affected. Otherwise, if another offer has the same attribute which has the same value as the one defined in StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, then that offer is suppressed.	19	Is Primary Key? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	The value of the string-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	The value of the number-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	53	Is Primary Key? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	The value of the datetime-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
SuppressionDuration	INTEGER	NULL	The length in days this suppression rule will remain effective from the time it is triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No

#### Table 62. UA\_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

## UA\_OfferTemplate

This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	L Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			template generated by the system when an offer template		Is Foreign Key? No
			is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values (may be		overnue: No
			outside this range for Unica		User Entered? No
			Campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the unique name of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer template. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of offer	512	Is Primary Key? No
			template.		Is Foreign Key? No

### Table 63. UA\_OfferTemplate field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	INTEGER	NULL	The number of offer code parts/components for offers to be created from this template (default = 1).	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferCode1CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and must always populated with a valid offer code format, one character for each byte of the offer code. This field cannot be edited	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has		System Generated? Yes
			been created using this offer template).		System Generated Override? Yes
			Valid Values:		User Entered? Yes
			<ul> <li><capital letter=""> = constant</capital></li> </ul>		Stored Create? Yes
			<ul> <li><symbol> = constant</symbol></li> </ul>		Stored Save? Yes
			• a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9		Stored Execute? No
			<ul> <li>n = number 0-9</li> <li>x = any character</li> </ul>		Configuration? No
OfferCode2CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			this offer template).		System Generated
			Valid Values:		Override? No
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		User Entered? Yes
			constant		Stored Create? Yes
			<ul> <li><symbol> = constant</symbol></li> <li>a = character A-Z</li> </ul>		Stored Save? Yes
			<ul> <li>c = character A-Z or 0-9</li> <li>n = number 0-9</li> </ul>		Stored Execute? No
OfferCode3CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	• x = any character		Configuration? No
			This is the third part of the 64 offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=3, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e.,	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			an offer has been created using this offer template).		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values:		User Entered? Yes
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		Stored Create? Yes
			constant • <symbol> = constant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9 • n = number 0-9 • x = any character</symbol>		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferCode4CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4, else it is NULL. This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			Valid Values:		System Generated Override? No
	VARCHAR	NULL		64	User Entered? Yes
OfferCode5CodeFrmt			<ul> <li><capital letter=""> = constant</capital></li> <li><symbol> = constant</symbol></li> <li>a = character A-Z</li> <li>c = character A-Z or 0-9</li> <li>n = number 0-9</li> <li>x = any character</li> </ul>		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
			This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes =5, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).		Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values:		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<ul> <li><capital letter=""> =</capital></li> </ul>		User Entered? Yes
			constant • <symbol> = constant</symbol>		Stored Create? Yes
			• a = character A-Z		Stored Save? Yes
			<ul> <li>c = character A-Z or 0-9</li> <li>n = number 0-9</li> </ul>		Stored Execute? No
			• x = any character		Configuration? No
OfferCodeGenerator	VARCHAR	NULL	The name of the offer code	250	Is Primary Key? No
			generator that will automatically generate a unique offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			code based on the offer code format(s) specified.		Required Field? Yes
			This defaults to the offer		System Generated?
			code generator shipped with		Yes
			Unica Campaign. **This field		System Generated
			cannot be edited once an offer		Override? Yes
			template has been used (i.e.,		
			an offer has been created using		User Entered? Yes
			this offer template).		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Save? Yes
			executable name accessible to		Stored Save: Tes
			the Unica Campaign server		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TreatmentCodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the format of the globally	64	Is Primary Key? No
			unique treatment code and must always populated with a		Is Foreign Key? No
			valid treatment code format, one character for each byte of		Required Field? Yes
			the treatment code. This field		System Generated?
			cannot be edited after an offer		Yes
			template has been used (i.e.,		System Generated
			an offer has been created using		Override? Yes
			this offer template).		
			Valid Values: Capital letter =		User Entered? Yes
			constant; Symbol = constant; a		Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			= character A-Z; c = character		Stored Save? Yes
			A-Z or 0-9; n = number 0-9;x =		Stored Execute? No
			any character		
					Configuration? No
rmtCodeGenerator	CHAR	NULL	The name of the treatment code	250	Is Primary Key? No
			generator that will automatically generate a unique treatment		Is Foreign Key? No
			code based on the treatment		Required Field? Yes
			code format specified. This defaults to the treatment code		System Generated?
			generator shipped with Unica		Yes
			Campaign (same as Unica		System Generated
			Campaign code generator).		Override? Yes
			**This field cannot be edited once an offer template has	User Entered? Yes	
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Chanad One at 2 Vac
			been created using this offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template).		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Execute? No
			executable name accessible to		Configuration? No
			the Unica Campaign server		
etired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			template has been "retired,"		Is Foreign Key? No
			which means it can no longer		
			be used to create new offers. Newly created offer templates		Required Field? Yes
			are not retired by default.		System Generated?
			Retired offers templates do		Yes
			not appear for selection when		System Generated
			creating new offers. The		Override? Yes
			user can choose to retire an		Hoor Entered? No
			offer template at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to		User Entered? No
			"unretire" (or delete) an offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template.		Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=active; 1=retired		Configuration? No
SuggestedUsageDesc	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional text displayed to the	512	Is Primary Key? No
			user describing what kind of offers this template may be		Is Foreign Key? No
			good for creating; displayed to		Required Field? No
			the user in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when he is creating an offer.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated Override? No
			disallowed special characters in text		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayIcon	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the icon to be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			displayed representing the template (.gif file) for easy user		Is Foreign Key? No
			identification (used in the Offer		Required Field? Yes
			Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a		System Generated? Yes
			user is creating an offer.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid .gif file		Override? Yes
			name		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that specifies the order in which the template is displayed both		Is Foreign Key? No
			on the Administration > Offer		Required Field? Yes
			Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. The		System Generated? Yes
			user can change this value by using the "Reorder" button on		System Generated Override? Yes
			the Offer Template Definitions		User Entered? Yes
			page.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integer starting with one and		Stored Save? Yes
			incrementing by one for each Offer template in the system		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Template		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			uispiayeu as ciluïces).		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer Template		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: Positive Integer		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Hashcode	INT	NULL	Hashcode to recognize the uniqueness of Offer template		Is Primary Key? No
			when Offers are created without		Is Foreign Key? No
			template.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered No
					Stored Create No
					Stored Save No
					Stored Execute No
					Stored Execute No
					Configuration No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive Long		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
						Configuration? No
Rules		CLOB	NULL	This column stores visibility rules for attributes within a		
				template		

#### Table 64. UA\_OfferTemplate child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer
	template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its
	default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue,
	NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the
	attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

# UA\_OfferTemplAttr

This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA\_AttributeDef table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The attribute ID for which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			values are being stored.		
			**Once an offer template has		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Required Field? Yes
		been created using this offer template), the offer attributes associated with the offer	been created using this offer		
			template), the offer attributes		System Generated?
				Yes	
			template cannot be changed.		System Generated Override? No

### Table 65. UA\_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid		User Entered? No
			AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		Stored Create? Yes
			table		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferTempIID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the attributes are associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferTempIID in the		Required Field? Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: For free-form text		Override? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			= 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? No
			For fixed drop-down list		Configuration? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob is		Is Foreign Key? No
			populated for any row. The populated field is based on the		Required Field? No
			UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType		System Generated?
			field for this AttributeID.		No
			Currency is populated in		System Generated
			NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		Stored Create? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stared Save? Vac
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Save? Yes
			minus standard disallowed special characters in text.		Stored Execute? No
			For fixed drop-down list		Configuration? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		
			= 1), this value must be one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric value		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		ls Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is	Required Field? No	
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated? No
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsParameter	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can		Is Foreign Key? No
			change the value at the time		Required Field? Yes
			the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of		<b>System Generated?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			parameterized offer attributes.		System Generated
			**Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer		Override? No User Entered? Yes
			template), the parameterization		Stored Create? Yes
			of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot		Stored Save? Yes
			be changed.		Stored Execute? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=static; 1=parameterized		Configuration? No
IsHidden	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			attribute is hidden (i.e., whether the offer attribute is displayed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to the user when creating or viewing an offer). Hidden		Required Field? Yes
			attributes must have a default		System Generated? No
			value when the offer template is created. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created		System Generated Override? No
			using this offer template), the		User Entered? Yes
			hidden state of offer attributes associated with the offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template cannot be changed.		Stored Save? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=displayed; 1=hidden		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that specifies the order in which the offer attributes are when		Is Foreign Key? No
			a user is creating, editing, or viewing an offer. The user		Required Field? Yes
			controls the display order of		System Generated?
			offer attributes by moving		No
			them up and down in the Offer Attribute page of the Offer Template Definition wizard.		System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			**Once an offer template has		User Entered? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		
			been created using this offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template), the order of offer		Stored Save? Yes
			attributes associated with		
			the offer template cannot be		Stored Execute? No
			changed.		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: Positive		
			integer starting with one and		
			incrementing by one for each		
			offer attribute in the offer		
			template.		

#### Table 66. UA\_OfferTemplAttr parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

# UA\_OfferToProduct

This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant offers" field (required for an offer). It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Offers field of an offer.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
OfferID	BIGINT NULL		The OfferID for which the product query is being defined (criteria entered in the Related products offer attribute field.	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
ProductCondition	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	The query based on one or	2048	Is Primary Key? No	
			more offer attributes that defines the set of Product IDs		Is Foreign Key? No	
			associated with this offer.		Required Field? Yes	
			Valid Values: Text string representing a valid query built on offer attributes		System Generated? No	
						System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	

## Table 67. UA\_OfferToProduct field descriptions

### Table 68. UA\_OfferToProduct parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

# **UA\_Personalization**

Stores the personalization settings on the homepage. Personalization items includes recently viewed items for campaigns and sessions.

Table 69. U	A_Personalizatior	field descriptions
-------------	-------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UserID	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID that the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization item is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		Required Field? Yes
			Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently		System Generated? Yes
			deleted.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Keyword	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal unique ID used to	64	Is Primary Key? No
			update and delete information. It is generated is using system		Is Foreign Key? No
			current time in milliseconds at		Required Field? Yes
			the moment of creation. Valid Values: Valid integer		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the name	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the personalized item/object. If the Category		Is Foreign Key? No
			is "CUSTOMBOOKMARK", this		Required Field? Yes
			field contains the Custom Link name entered by the user		System Generated? Yes
			(created from "My Custom Links" section of Dashboard		
			usuing the 'Custom Bookmark'		System Generated Override? No
			portlet). If the Category is		
			"PAGEPREFERENCES", this field		User Entered? No
			contains the name of the page, such as "HOMEPAGE". If the		Stored Create? Yes
			category is "RECENTLYUSED", this field contains the		Stored Save? Yes
			type of the object, such as		Stored Execute? No
			"CAMPAIGNS", "SESSIONS".		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: "Homepage",		
			"Campaign", "Sessions",		
			CustomBookMark"		
Category	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the type of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization category.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> "CustomBookmark",		Required Field? Yes
			"RecentlyUsed",		System Generated?
			"PagePreferences"		Yes

## Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Data	VARCHAR	NULL	Contains the data used to	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			display the personalized item. If Name field contains		Is Foreign Key? No
			'SESSIONS', it contains the Session IDs. If Name field	Required Fiel	Required Field? Yes
			contains 'CAMPAIGNS', it contains the Campaign IDs. If Category field contains 'CUSTOMBOOKMARK', it is usually a URL. If Category field contains 'PAGEPREFERENCES' it is usually a block of xml.	System Generated?	
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No

## Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

### Table 69. UA\_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_Product**

This table is provided by the customer and must minimally contain a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Any other fields are optional, but in practice are required to provide fields for the user to query against to define the set of qualifying products related to an offer. This field is expected to be populated and commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the product.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Is Foreign Key? No

### Table 70. UA\_Product field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserDefinedFields	INTEGER		Placeholder for fields provided	10	Is Primary Key? No
			by the customer for use to query and identify related products. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid data type		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## Table 70. UA\_Product field descriptions (continued)

### Table 71. UA\_Product child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ProductIndex	This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers
	based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an
	offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of

Table name	Description
	products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having
	to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically
	populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list
	parameters).

#### Table 71. UA\_Product child tables (continued)

## UA\_ProductIndex

This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA\_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer ID for the offer that the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			product is associated with.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	·	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the offer is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid ProductID from the UA_Product		Required Field? Yes
			table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

### Table 72. UA\_ProductIndex field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

#### Table 72. UA\_ProductIndex field descriptions (continued)

### Table 73. UA\_ProductIndex parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Product	This table is provided for the customer. It is expected to contain, minimally a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Populating this table with Product IDs is not absolutely necessary if the user wishes to have no offer-product association. However, if populated, this field is commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

# UA\_ResponseHistory

User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			audience level (which may		
			comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No
			These fields are automatically		Required Field? Yes

### Table 74. UA\_ResponseHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			output based on the current incoming audience level of the		System Generated? Yes
			input cell(s). <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid audience ID fields		System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Identifies the treatment instance to which this customer responded	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponsePackID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Groups together multiple rows	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			written to the Response History table created from a single		Is Foreign Key? No
			row/transaction of "action		Required Field? Yes
			table" input into the Response process box. For example, for multiple and fractional attribution, the same "action"		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes												
			taken by an individual can count as responses to multiple treatment instances.		System Generated Override? No												
			Valid Values: Valid integer		User Entered? No Stored Create? No												
					Stored Save? No												
					Stored Execute? Yes												
					Configuration? No												
ResponseDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The datetime of the response	23,3	Is Primary Key? No												
			(this is configured by the user in the Response process box		Is Foreign Key? No												
			as the "Response date"; it is the		Required Field? Yes												
			Response process run datetime if left blank).		System Generated? Yes												
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No												
					User Entered? No												
					Stored Create? No												
					Stored Save? No												
					Stored Execute? Yes												
					Configuration? No												
WithinDateRangeFlg	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the	10	Is Primary Key? No												
															response was prior to the offer expiration date (i.e., the		Is Foreign Key? No
			ResponseDateTime is on or before the expiration date of the		Required Field? Yes												
		offer vers	offer version specified by the TreatmentInstID).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes												
			Valid Values:		System Generated Override? No												

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
			• 0 = outside of valid date		User Entered? No	
			range • 1 = within valid date		Stored Create? No	
			range (inclusive of		Stored Save? No	
			start/end dates) • 99 = unknown		Stored Execute? Yes	
					Configuration? No	
OrigContactedFlg	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			customerID was in the original target group that received this		Is Foreign Key? No	
			specific offer or whether the		Required Field? Yes	
			response was "viral" based on a pass-along of some code (campaign, offer, cell, treatment codes). <b>Valid Values:</b> "0=not in the original target group that received this treatment (viral marketing) 1=in the original		of some code	<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
			target group"		Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? Yes	
					Configuration? No	
BestAttrib	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies the "best" treatment	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			instance to credit the response to when performance measures		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No	
			allow attribution to only a single treatment instance.		Required Field? Yes	
		Valid Values: "0=not credited as best treatment; 1=attributed as best treatment"		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes		
				System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
FractionalAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Identifies fractional response	53	Is Primary Key? No
			value attributed to the treatment instance when performance		Is Foreign Key? No
			measures allow multiple		Required Field? Yes
			possible treatment instances to share credit for the response.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Fractional		Yes
			numeric between 0-1; sum		System Generated Override? No
			of these values for the same ResponsePackID = 1		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DirectResponse	INTEGER	NULL	<b>Valid Values:</b> 1 = direct, 0 = inferred	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
CustomAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Reserved for future use	53	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the type of response	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ResponseTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType table		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Date	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from		Required Field? Yes
			UA_Date table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT NULL	NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
		UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the Time table	1	Required Field? Yes
				<b>System Generated?</b> Yes	
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			fields). These fields can be populated by the Response process using the "More Options" button on the logging		Required Field? No System Generated? No
			tab. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any value accepted by the DB based on data type		System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: According to the datatype		Required Field? No System Generated? No	
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseRevenue	BIGINT	NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datatype		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
SalesCost	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datatype		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	16	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

### Table 75. UA\_ResponseHistory parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_UsrResponseType	System table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is

#### Table 75. UA\_ResponseHistory parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description				
	created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.				
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.				
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.				

# UA\_RespTypeMapping

The UA\_RespTypeMapping table coordinates transfer of data across Unica Campaign and Unica Deliver tables to support offer integration. This table maps the Unica CampaignRespTypeID in UA\_UsrResponseType to the DeliverRespTypeID in UACE\_ResponseType. Note: Pre-defined response type mappings for Unica Campaign-Unica Deliver ETL are defined as follows (CampaignRespTypeID,DeliverRespTypeID,ApplicationType): 9,1,3 for Link Click; 10,14,3 for Landing Page; and 11,18,3 for SMS Reply Message.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UA_UsrResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
DeliverRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UACE_ResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NULL	The ApplicationType of 3 indicates Unica Deliver and must not be changed.	10	Is Primary Key? No

#### Table 76. UA\_RespTypeMapping field descriptions

# UA\_SegMembership

This table contains the members of each strategic segment (can be a many-to-many relationship). There is one SegMembership table per audience level. It is only populated if the system table is mapped. It is required to be mapped for Unica Optimize (ACO) to function. It is updated to contain the latest members each time the CreateSeg process that creates it is run in production.

Table 77. UA	_SegMembership	field descriptions
--------------	----------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The segment ID.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? No
			SegmentID in UA_Segment table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This is a placeholder for	19	Is Primary Key? No
			one or more audience fields representing the marketing		Is Foreign Key? No
			entity. This CustomerID is a member of the specified		Required Field? Yes
			strategic segment.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any valid set of		Yes
			audience ID values		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes

#### Table 77. UA\_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

Configuration? No

# **UA\_Segment**

This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		System Generated Override? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the strategic segment; must be unique with the folder in which the segment is created.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text		System Generated?
			characters, minus standard		No
			disallowed special name characters		

### Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the strategic segment. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. **Segment folders are created from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
			web side.		System Generated Override? No

## Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CreateDate		NULL	Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table Server date and time the segment was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
	TIMESTAMP				Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
					Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who created the segment. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

## Table 78. UA\_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? No					
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No					
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No					
		initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes						
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No					
								who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes					
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? No					

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the segment was last run. This	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user that last run the flowchart that	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the segment. This value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is NULL if never run.		Required Field? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of unique members	10	Is Primary Key? No
			(audience IDs) contained in this strategic segment. This value is		Is Foreign Key? No
			zero if the CreateSeg process		Required Field? No
			has not yet been run. Valid Values: Non-negative		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			integer		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TempTableName	VARCHAR	NULL	Reserved for future use	255	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: NULL		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on the	255	Is Primary Key? No
			server that contains the list of CustomerIDs corresponding		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			to the strategic segment. The filename is based on the strategic segment name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid filename		Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
AudienceName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the audience level used to create the segment. <b>Valid Values:</b> String of valid audience level name	64	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated?
					Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ActiveFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the strategic segment is displayed in the segment tree hierarchy. Initially, when a segment is created, it is active. If a user deletes it from the web GUI, it is set as inactive,	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			until the source flowchart is		System Generated?
			executed again (reactivates).		Yes
			Valid Values: 0=inactive;		System Generated
			1=active		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		ls Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		System Generated?
			is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the		
			object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Create? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			uispiayeu as choices).		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempTableDB	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Name of a	255	Is Primary Key? No
			datasource defined in AM		Is Foreign Key? No
			config, or a comma-separated list of datasource names.		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL		10	Is Primary Key? No
			is a static segment (list of audience IDs in the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			segment) or smart segment		Required Field? Yes
			(dynamic evaluation based on membership criteria)		System Generated?
			Valid Values: 1 = batch, 2 =		Yes
			smart		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 79. UA\_Segment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SegmentType	An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

### Table 80. UA\_Segment child tables

Table name	Description
UA_FlowchartSeg	This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts.
	It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment
	is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK
	relationships are enforced at the DB level.

# UA\_SegmentType

An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.

Table 81. UA\_SegmentType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	-	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
	Type. There are currently two segment types, interactive and		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No		
			batch		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 1 = Batch, 2 = Interactive		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	The description of the Segment	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Туре.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Configuration? No

### Table 82. UA\_SegmentType child tables

This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run.

# UA\_SegRefType

A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.

### Table 83. UA\_SegRefType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to the UA_SegRefType table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Batch flowcharts always have the value 1. Unless you have		Required Field? Yes
			Interact incorporated in your environment, the value will		System Generated? Yes
			never be 2 for batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used only for Interactive flowcharts. Value 3		System Generated Override? No
			is used only for segment used		User Entered? No
			in flowchart process box.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: 1= creator, 2 = referencer, 3 = fcreferencer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	A description of the reference	64	Is Primary Key? No
			type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 83. UA\_SegRefType field descriptions (continued)

### Table 84. UA\_SegRefType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_FlowchartSeg	This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It
	will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is
	simply reference by the flowchart and/or when a segment is simply used by any
	flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced
	at the DB level.

## UA\_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types (excluding test mode)

#### Table 85. UA\_SesnRunType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Unique ID for a Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			session run type		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		
			positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated?
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Yes
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values		System Generated
			(may be outside this range		Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Session run type description	64	Is Primary Key? No
			(not visible in UI)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

## Table 85. UA\_SesnRunType field descriptions (continued)

### Table 86. UA\_SesnRunType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CCRunLog	This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test
	runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new
	flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime
	and who ran the flowchart.

## **UA\_Session**

Stores information on sessions created in Campaign.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	·	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a session is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values		User Entered? No
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the session; must be	64	Is Primary Key? No
			unique with the folder in which the session is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the session.		Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 87. UA\_Session field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Session.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			session flowchart was last run. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that last run the flowchart. This value is NULL if never run.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? No
			UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		System Generated? Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Execute? No
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute: No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from the usm_policy table in		
			Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
able 88. UA_Session paren	nt tables				
Table name			Description		

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the

system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

### Table 88. UA\_Session parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description				
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived				
	field, etc.).				
Table 89. UA_Session child tables					
Table name	Description				
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart				
	in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in				
	the system.				

# UA\_SummaryCube

Stores information on all cubes created with the Cube process and provides status information and a pointer to the CubeDataFile name stored on the Unica Campaign server.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CubelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of cube. This	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			ID is assigned by the system when a cube is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field? Yes
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated? Yes
			configuration parameter values for generated values		System Generated Override? No
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER	NOT NULL	This is an internal field used to	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			identify when a cube is locked. This occurs when someone is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

### Table 90. UA\_SummaryCube field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			editing or running the flowchart		System Generated?
			that generates the cube.		Yes
			Valid Values: 0 = not in use; 1 =		System Generated
			in use		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
SrcFlowChartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Flowchart ID of the flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that contains the cube process used to create this cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID from the		System Generated?
			UA_Flowchart table		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the cube; name must	64	Is Primary Key? No
			be globally unique.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No
					-

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NULL	This field is populated only if	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the cube is built on a strategic segment, else it is NULL. This		Is Foreign Key? No
			field is the Segment ID for the		Required Field? No
			segment that is used in this cube. The user chooses the segment against which the		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			cube is built by configuring the Cube process.		System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid		User Entered? Yes
			SegmentID from the		Stored Create? Yes
			UA_Segment table		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created. Is Foreig	Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform USerId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes															
					Stored Save? No															
					Stored Execute? No															
					Configuration? No															
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No															
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No															
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes															
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes															
					System Generated Override? No															
					User Entered? No															
					Stored Create? Yes															
					Stored Save? Yes															
					Stored Execute? No															
					Configuration? Yes															
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No															
																		who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
												object creation.		Required Field? Yes						
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes															
					System Generated Override? No															
					User Entered? No															
					Stored Create? Yes															
					Stored Save? Yes															
					Stored Execute? No															

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
					Configuration? No			
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the cube was last run. This value is NULL	23,3	Is Primary Key? No			
			if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? Yes			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? Yes			
					Configuration? Yes			
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No			
			who last run the cube. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No			
					Required Field? No			
								System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? Yes			
					Configuration? Yes			

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DataFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on	255	Is Primary Key? No
			the server that contains the		Is Foreign Key? No
			precalculated cube data. The		is i oreign key: No
			filename is based on the cube		Required Field? No
			name plus a unique appended		
			numeric identifier + .bin. The		System Generated?
			cube data file contains Header		Yes
			and Cube data. The header		System Generated
			contains upto 3 dimension		Override? No
			info in tree structure. The data		overnue: No
			contains count and optional		User Entered? No
			rollup data , min, max, sum for		
			each variable.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid filename		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

# UA\_TableCatalog

This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.

### Table 91. UA\_TableCatalog field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to		Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated?
			a different folder.		Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the table catalog;	64	Is Primary Key? Yes
			name must be unique within the folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name		System Generated? No
			characters		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the table catalog.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			text		
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes														
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the binary or XML	255	Is Primary Key? No														
			file on the server that contains user table mappings. The		Is Foreign Key? No														
			filename is based on the table catalog name plus a .cat or .xml		Required Field? No														
			extension (depending on output format type).		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes														
			Valid Values: Valid filename		System Generated Override? No														
					User Entered? No														
					Stored Create? Yes														
					Stored Save? Yes														
							Stored Execute? No												
					Configuration? No														
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No														
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No														
																	Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes														
								System Generated Override? No											
					User Entered? No														
					Stored Create? Yes														
										Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No														
					Configuration? Yes														
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No														
			who created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No														

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the		System Generated
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 92. UA\_TableCatalog parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

## UA\_TargetCells

This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.

#### **Field Name** Туре Null? Description Length Additional Attributes CellID BIGINT 19 NOT NULL Unique identifier of cell. This Is Primary Key? Yes ID is assigned by the system Is Foreign Key? No when a target is created and the flowchart or TCS is saved. Required Field? Yes Valid Values: Globally unique System Generated? positive integer within Yes the internalIDLowerLimit System Generated and internalIDUpperLimit Override? No configuration parameter values for generated values User Entered? No (may be outside this range Stored Create? Yes for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No CellName VARCHAR NOT NULL Name of the cell; must be 512 Is Primary Key? No unique in the flowchart. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Any text Required Field? Yes characters, minus standard disallowed special Campaign System Generated? query language name Yes characters. System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Description VARCHAR NULL Optional, user-entered, 1024 Is Primary Key? No free-form text description of the Is Foreign Key? No

#### Table 93. UA\_TargetCells field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			cell (only can be populated from		Required Field? No
			the TCS). Valid Values: Any text		System Generated? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NULL	String value identifying the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			cell; must meet the system configuration cell code		Is Foreign Key? No
			format (CellCodeFormat		Required Field? Yes
			under server>system codes). Cell code must be unique	).	<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			in the flowchart only if the configuration parameter AllowDuplicateCellCodes=0 (detection occurs through		System Generated Override? Yes
			flowchart validation tool and at		User Entered? Yes
			run time).		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any string satisfying the cell code format		Stored Save? Yes
			specified by the server>system		Stored Execute? No
			codes>CellCodeFormat config parameter		Configuration? Yes
ControlCellID	BIGINT	NULL	If a control cell is assigned to	19	Is Primary Key? No
			a target cell, this field contains the control cell ID (which		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			must be a cell identified as a control and must be a cell in the same flowchart and		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			connected to the same CSP		System Generated?
			when created bottom-up; can		Yes
			be any cell in the TCS when created top-down).		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
sControl	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether a target	10	Is Primary Key? No
			cell is a hold-out control cell or not. If a cell is designated as a control, no offers may be assigned to that cell (and previously assigned offers are cleared).		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=target cell;		System Generated
			1=hold-out control cell		Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the campaign ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this target cell is associated with		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the flowchart ID	t ID 19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this target cell is associated with		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the internal offer list	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created to include all the offers and offer lists assigned to the		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> Yes
			target cell by the user (either		Required Field? No
			in a CSP or in the TCS). This value is NULL if no offers are assigned.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList		User Entered? Yes
			where OfferListType = 3		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies the order in which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			target cells should be displayed in the TCS. User may use the		Is Foreign Key? No
			row up/down icons to re-order the display when editing the		Required Field? No
			TCS. Bottom-up created row		System Generated?
			initially have NULL values		Yes
			(which display at the top of		System Generated
			the TCS), but these can be manually re-ordered by the user		Override? Yes
			and receive a non-NULL display		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integersStoredstarting with one, incrementingby one for each row createdStored	Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
			in the TCS; NULL is valid for rows created bottom-up from flowcharts		Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

User Entered? No

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes
INTEGER	NULL		10	Is Primary Key? No
		created the Cell		Is Foreign Key? No
		<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
				<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
				System Generated Override? No
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? No
TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	t server date and time the 23,3	Is Primary Key? No
		object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
		initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
				System Generated Override? No
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
	INTEGER		INTEGER       NULL       Platform UserID of the user who created the Cell         Valid Values:       Valid Platform UserID         TIMESTAMP       NULL       Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.	INTEGER       NULL       Platform UserID of the user who       10         created the Cell       Valid Values: Valid Platform       UserID         TIMESTAMP       NULL       Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.       23,3

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsTopDown	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Any target cell created in the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			TCS is a top-down created cell (as opposed to cells that created within a flowchart). A target cell may be both top-down defined and linked to a cell in the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> 0=bottom-up; 1=top-down		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
IsReadOnly	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies that a target cell is read only and the user cannot specify a control cell or assign	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			offers from the TCS. This occurs when a target cell is		Required Field? Yes
			connected to multiple output		System Generated?
			processes in a flowchart or if		Yes
			offer/control cell control should		System Generated
			be disabled (e.g., for target cells connected to Snapshot or		Override? No
			Optimize process boxes).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0=read/write;		Stored Create? Yes
			1=read-only		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER NUL	NULL	<ul> <li>Specifies whether this target cell is associated with a specific CSP process in a flowchart. This value will be "retired" if the CSP that created it no longer exists or no longer is treating this cell.</li> <li>Valid Values: 1 = Retired; 0 = Active</li> </ul>	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Approved	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this row of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) has been approved.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Approvals can only occur in the		Required Field? Yes
			HCL Plan TCS.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: 0 = Not approved		No
			1/NULL = Approved (always 1 when Plan is not integrated)		System Generated
			с <i>,</i>		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellCount	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Contains the number of unique audience IDs in the cell (updated when user manually clicks "Get Cell Status? in the TCS) <b>Valid Values:</b> Any non-negative integer	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunType	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Specifies the type of the last run	10	Is Primary Key? No
			generating the cell count		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Production Flowchart Production Branch Production Process Test		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
			Flowchart Test Branch Test		System Generated?			
			Process		Yes			
					System Generated			
					Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? Yes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
LastRunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Name of the last user who	10	Is Primary Key? No			
			updated the cell count.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica Platform.		Required Field? No			
					System Generated?			
					Yes			
					System Generated			
					Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? Yes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
LastRunTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No			
						cell count was updated		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No			
					System Generated?			
					Yes			

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

## Table name Description UA\_OfferList This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported). UA\_Campaign This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA\_CampToSegment, UA\_CampToOffer, and UA\_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA\_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA\_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

#### Table 94. UA\_TargetCells parent tables

#### Table 95. UA\_TargetCells child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These
	values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only
	one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for
	any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified
	in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in
	AttributeID order.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point
	in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a
	cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each

Table name	Description
	offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is
	created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used
	(and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table,
	UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP
	only when logging is enabled.

#### Table 95. UA\_TargetCells child tables (continued)

# UA\_Time

This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TimelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			this table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Time represented as HHMMSS (currently SS is		Required Field? Yes
			always 00)		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Hour	INTEGER	NULL	The hour of the specified time.	10	Is Primary Key? No
		Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-23		Is Foreign Key? No	
				Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? No

### Table 96. UA\_Time field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Minute	INTEGER	NULL	The minute of the specified	10	Is Primary Key? No
			time.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-59		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 97. UA\_Time child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ContactHistory	User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID,
	CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each
	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to
	contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information
	and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which

#### Table 97. UA\_Time child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.
UA_DtlContactHist	This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

## UA\_TmpTablePool

This table is used by the Temp Table Pool Manager module of the Unica Campaign Server for storing table IDs and their schemas. Configuration: The UseTempTablePool setting in campaign | partitions | partition1 | datasources | data\_source controls the usage of this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This column stores the ID of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			temp tables that are in the temp table pool.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? N/A
					User Entered? No

#### Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DataSrcName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TableSchema	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Stores the schema for table ID	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			represented by the ID column. Before allocating the table from		Is Foreign Key? No
			pool the required schema and		Required Field? Yes
			schema stored in this column is compared. Table is allocated only when the schema matches		System Generated? No
			exactly.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 1-max allowed		Override? N/A
			characters		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

## Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TableID	BIGINT	NULL	Keep the logical ID, supplied	19	Is Primary Key? No
			by the Cell, so that logical to physical map is maintained for		Is Foreign Key? No
			all tables.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UserID	BIGINT	NULL	Stores the User ID of the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
			who requested the temp table. Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

## Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Stores the ID of the flowchart that requested the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
InstanceID	BIGINT	NULL	For Campaign flowchart runs, InstanceID is always 0.	19	Is Primary Key? No
Status	TINYINT	NULL		3	Is Primary Key? No
			from the table pool. Status 0 indicates table is "free", status 2		Is Foreign Key? No
			indicates table is "allocated"		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

## Table 98. UA\_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_Treatment**

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA\_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			treatment instance. This ID is assigned by the system when		Is Foreign Key? No
			a treatment is created during a		Required Field? Yes
			flowchart run.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Yes
			positive integer within		System Consisted
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated Override? No
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Override? No
			configuration parameter		User Entered? No
			values for generated values		
			(may be outside this range		Stored Create? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Save? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NULL	The cell ID being treated in the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			CSP.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

#### Table 99. UA\_Treatment field descriptions

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? Yes
				Configuration? No
BIGINT	NULL	The package ID which ties	19	Is Primary Key? No
		together all treatments created by a single CSP run (same		Is Foreign Key? No
		value as UA_ContactHistory. PackageID) It allows		Required Field? Yes
		<b>•</b> ,		System Generated?
		offers given to the same		Yes
		audience ID in the same		System Generated
		package/interruption.		Override? No
		PackageID and CellID are		
		used together to join CH and		User Entered? No
		Treatment table for reporting.		Stored Create? No
		Valid Values: Globally unique		Changed Cours? No
		positive integer within		Stored Save? No
		the internalIDLowerLimit		Stored Execute? Ye
		and internalIDUpperLimit		
		configuration parameter		Configuration? No
		values for generated values		
		(may be outside this range		
		for campaigns imported from		
		another system using sesutil).		
BIGINT	NULL	In a batch flowchart, the run	19	Is Primary Key? No
		ID represents a separate/new		Is Foreign Key? Yes
		run of the flowchart (value		is roleigh key: 16
				Required Field? Yes
		the flowchart, but not on a		Quatam Courses 1
		. ,		System Generated
		interactive flowchart, RunID		Yes
		-		System Generated
		the flowchart is changed and		Override? No
	BIGINT	BIGINT NULL	BIGINTNULLThe package ID which ties together all treatments created by a single CSP run (same value as UA_ContactHistory. 	BIGINTNULLThe package ID which ties together all treatments created by a single CSP run (same value as UA_ContactHistory. PackageID). It allows identification of all the offers given to the same audience ID in the same package/interruption. PackageID and CellID are used together to join CH and Treatment table for reporting.19Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).19BIGINTNULLIn a batch flowchart, the run run of the flowchart, but not on a run branch/process). In an interactive flowchart, RunID is incremented only when19

User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid RunID		Stored Create? No
			from the UA_CCRunLog table		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date & time the CSP creating	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			the treatments was last run (any flowchart, branch,		Is Foreign Key? No
			process run of any flowchart in the campaign). This		Required Field? Yes
			value is updated on a run branch/process.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
FreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Globally unique,	64	Is Primary Key? No
			system-generated code based on the treatment code		Is Foreign Key? No
			format in UA_OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt used		Required Field? Yes
			to generate the OfferID (not		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			overridable by the user).		
			Valid Values: Unique treatment code meeting the required		System Generated Override? No
			format in UA_OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt		User Entered? No
			rieannenitouernit		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
					Stored Execute? Yes						
					Configuration? No						
CntrlTreatmtFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies whether the treatment	10	Is Primary Key? No						
			instance is for a hold-out control cell or not. Control		Is Foreign Key? No						
			treatments are written to CH, but not to contact/output lists.		Required Field? Yes						
			Used for response tracking for inferred responses.		System Generated? No						
			Valid Values: 0=treatment created for target cell;		System Generated Override? No						
			1=treatment created for control cell		User Entered? Yes						
											Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? Yes						
					Configuration? No						
CntrlTreatmtInstID	BIGINT	NULL	If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=1, this field is NULL. If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=0 and the user assigned a control	19	Is Primary Key? No						
					Is Foreign Key? No						
			cell to the target cell, this field contains the treatment instance		Required Field? No						
			ID of the control treatment.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes						
		Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table where		System Generated Override? No							
			CntrlTreatmtFlag=1		User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? Yes						
					Configuration? No						

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentSize	INTEGER	NULL	Number of unique members (audience IDs) being treated	10	Is Primary Key? No
			by this treatment. This is the		Is Foreign Key? No
			number of members in CellID in the non-personalization		Required Field? Yes
			case (where everyone in		System Generated?
			the cell gets exactly the		Yes
			same treatments), but it is a		System Generated
			number <= cell size when offer personalization is used (when		Override? No
			HasDetailHistory=1).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Non-negative		Stored Create? No
			integer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	BIGINT NULL	The offer ID of the offer associated with this treatment.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
		Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID of the CSP that	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created this treatment (this value is unique within the		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart, but not globally unique; need flowchartID for global uniqueness). This value is used to support "Clear History" functionality in the CSP (clear history for a specified run for all treatments created by that process box).		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid integer (process ID does not need to		Stored Create? No
			exist in the flowchart as the process box may have been		Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes
			deleted).		Configuration? No
HasDetailHistory	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies if offer personalization is being used	10	Is Primary Key? No
			where not all members of the		Is Foreign Key? No
			cell receive exactly the same offers. This occurs when a		Required Field? Yes
			derived field or data field based on individual attributes is used		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			for offer parameterization, or results are being processed from optimized ACO results,		System Generated Override? No
			or when the CSP is in an interactive flowchart.		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0=no detailed		Stored Create? No
			history; 1=has records in		Stored Save? No
			UA_DtlContactHist table		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ExpirationDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Actual last date (through midnight) that the offer	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			version is valid. This value may be based on the process		Is Foreign Key? No
			box run time + duration		Required Field? Yes

(UA\_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
	, the		<ul> <li>=1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag</li> <li>=0) or user (if parameterized).</li> <li>Valid Values: Valid datetime on or after EffectiveDateTime</li> </ul>	Lengui	System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
EffectiveDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Actual first date (starting at midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =0) or user (if parameterized). <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No
OfferHistoryID	BIGINT	NULL	Link to the specific offer version associated with this treatment if the offer has any parameterized offer attributes. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid OfferHistoryID from UA_OfferHistory table	19	Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the campaign ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this treatment is associated		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
		CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlCellID	BIGINT	NULL	If the target cell has an	19	Is Primary Key? No
			associated control cell, this field holds the ID of the control cell.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in		Required Field? No
			the UA_TargetCell table		<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			flowchart that created the treatment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart		System Generated?
			table		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

#### Table 100. UA\_Treatment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target
	cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List,
	Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta
	data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs),
	treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell),
	and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS)
	or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer
	determines in a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer

#### Table 100. UA\_Treatment parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_CCRunLog	This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

#### Table 101. UA\_Treatment child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

## **UA\_Triggerlist**

This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the trigger; must be unique within the folder. <b>Valid Values:</b> Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	255	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered free-form	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			text description of the trigger		Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 102. UA\_Triggerlist field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in text		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Definition	VARCHAR	NULL	The path relative to the current	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			partition root		Is Foreign Key? No
			(e.g., "MyTrigger.bat")		Required Field? Yes
			OR		System Generated?
			Full file path to the location of		No
			the trigger file (e.g.,		System Generated Override? No
			"c:\Triggers\MyTrigger.bat").		
			Valid Values: Any text		User Entered? Yes
			characters supported by the OS		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the trigger.		Is Foreign Key? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Platform UserID		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from Unica Platform usm_policy table		
			lable		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

#### Table 103. UA\_Triggerlist parent tables

## UA\_UsrResponseType

User-defined table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for each	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			response type (just unique within this table).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Unique integer		Required Field? Yes
			within this table		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the response type (not	64	Is Primary Key? No
			displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string.		Required Field? Yes
			The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Explore, Consider, Commit, Fulfill, Use,		System Generated? No

Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Unsubscribe, Unknown, Reject, Link Click, Landing Page, SMS		System Generated Override? No
			Reply Message.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	512	Is Primary Key? No
			response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			GUI)		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Unique code that identifies	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the response type (used in Response process to identify		Is Foreign Key? No
			response type).		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined		System Generated?
			(additional values can be		No
			added): EXP, CON, CMT, FFL, USE, USB, UKN, RJT, LCL, LPA, SRE. These values correspond		System Generated Override? No

## Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			to the pre-defined response types in the Name field (Explore,		User Entered? No Stored Create? No
			Consider, Commit, Fulfill, etc.).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CountsAsResponse	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether or not a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			response type counts as a response. For example, a		Is Foreign Key? No
			response type of "purchase"		Required Field? Yes
			may ultimately count as a response for roll-up purposes		System Generated?
			in performance reporting, but a		No
			response type of "click-through"		System Generated
			may not.		Override? No
			Valid Values: 0 – Doesn't count as response 1 – Counts as		User Entered? No
			response 2 – Counts as reject		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Default	ult INTEGER NI	NULL	Specifies which response type	10	Is Primary Key? No
			to attribute responses to if the Response type is NULL/not		Is Foreign Key? No
			specified in response tracking.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=not default;		System Generated?
			1=default (only a single row may have a value of 1)		No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Stored Create? No

## Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
_						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

## Table 104. UA\_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

#### Table 105. UA\_UsrResponseType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

## **UA\_Version**

#### Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
VersionID	BIGINT	IDENTITY		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
VersionNumber	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Parameters	VARCHAR	NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL		23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

#### Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 106. UA\_Version field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_APIKEY**

All internal APIs used in Unica Campaign for internal communication are now secured. This table stores security keys used while invoking internal Unica Campaign APIs. Data exchanged in API will be encoded using this key.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Identifier for API	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No
			API name		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 107. UA\_APIKEY field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
apikey	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Security Key for invoking API	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No		
			API name		Required Field? Yes		
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
createDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Creation date for key	23,3	Is Primary Key? No		
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No		
					API name		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		

## Table 107. UA\_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

# UA\_EmailSend

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailSend events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes					
					Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field? Yes					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? No					
Provider	VARCHAR NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
								Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					

#### Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																																	
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No																																	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No																																	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No																																	
					System Generated? No																																	
					System Generated Override? No																																	
					User Entered? No																																	
					Stored Create? No																																	
					Stored Save? No																																	
							Stored Execute? No																															
					Configuration? Yes																																	
Channel	VARCHAR NI	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No																																	
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No																																	
																																					Valid Values: Valid string	
						System Generated? No																																
																	System Generated Override? No																					
																					User Entered? No																	
										Stored Create? No																												
												Stored Save? No																										
					Stored Execute? No																																	
					Configuration? Yes																																	
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No																																	
		event.		Is Foreign Key? No																																		

## Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
				System Generated? No				
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes			
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No			
								Required Field? No System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			

## Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

## Table 108. UA\_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
eventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	n 19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT NI	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId		Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Configuration? No	
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No	
			valiu values. Valiu string		Required Field? No	
					<b>System Generated?</b> No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	NULL Optional SubjectLine information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
						System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes									
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No									
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									
					System Generated? No									
					System Generated Override? No									
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
DocType	VARCHAR	VARCHAR NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No									
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									
												Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No									
							System Generated Override? No							
						User Entered? No								
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
SendType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SendType information	64	Is Primary Key? No									
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the		<b>System Generated?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#Runld. For example,		
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If		Is Foreign Key? No
			the email is sent by Unica		
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier.		System Generated?
			Format for the identifier is AudienceName ~#fieldName		No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		System Generated
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		Override? No
					User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_EmailOpen

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOpen events.

### Table 109. UA\_EmailOpen field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Required Field? Yes	
					<b>System Generated?</b> No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
					<b>System Generated?</b> No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes				
MessageId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No				
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No				
					<b>System Generated?</b> No				
					System Generated Override? No				
					User Entered? No				
					Stored Create? Yes				
					Stored Save? Yes				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? No				
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT NULI	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No				
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				
							Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
						System Generated? No			
							System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No				
					Stored Create? Yes				
					Stored Save? Yes				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? No				
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign." <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
xternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated Override? No
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#RunId. For example,		Stored Create? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98.		
					Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		System Generated?
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
			vallu values. vallu stilliy		Stored Create? No

•	• •	•			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_EmailClick

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailClick events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

### Table 110. UA\_EmailClick field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					<b>Configuration?</b> Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR NUL	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ClickUrl	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ClickUrl information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UrlDescription	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UrlDescription	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
		ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the		System Generated?
			process box that triggered		No
			the email. Format for the		System Generated
			identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#Runld. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated?
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		No
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		System Consisted
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_EmailBounce

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailBounce events.

Table 111	. UA_	EmailBounce	field	descriptions
-----------	-------	-------------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the 64 event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information 6 of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional email information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					ls Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT NULL	NULL	Optional Messageld informatior	n 19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes									
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No									
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									
					System Generated? No									
					System Generated Override? No									
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
MessageName	VARCHAR N	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No									
												information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
												Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
						System Generated? No								
									System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No									
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
BounceType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional BounceType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
		valiu values. valiu string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this value is "Campaign."		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		Required Field? No
		contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No	
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated? No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_EmailOptOut

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOptOut events.

Table 112	UA_E	EmailOptOut	field	descriptions
-----------	------	-------------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
						Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No	
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace information of the event.	e 64	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
OptOutDetails	VARCHAR	NULL	OptOutDetails of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid email ID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld informatio	n 19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign." <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
xternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		Required Field? No
			contains the identifier of the		System Generated
			process box that triggered the email. Format for the		No
			identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated Override? No
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier.		Required Field? No
			Format for the identifier is		System Generated
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
			tana tanas. tana sumy		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Configuration? Yes

# UA\_SentSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the SentSMS events.

#### Table 113. UA\_SentSMS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DeliveryStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DeliveryStatus	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LocationCountry	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional LocationCountry	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																
					Stored Save? No																
					Stored Execute? No																
					Configuration? Yes																
Code	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Code information of	64	Is Primary Key? No																
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No																
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No																
					System Generated? No																
					System Generated Override? No																
					User Entered? No																
					Stored Create? No																
					Stored Save? No																
																					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes																
MessageType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageType	64	Is Primary Key? No																
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No																
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No																
						System Generated? No															
					System Generated Override? No																
					User Entered? No																
					Stored Create? No																
					Stored Save? No																
					Stored Execute? No																

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
MailingTemplateId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	256	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		Required Field? No
			contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		System Generated Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Source	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
ProgramName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No		
					information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageBody	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the message is sent by		Is Foreign Key? No
			Unica Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign." <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	This field is for future use.	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_InteractedSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the InteractedSMS events.

Table 114. UA	_InteractedSMS	field descriptions
---------------	----------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

# Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

# Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

# Table 114. UA\_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes									
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No									
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									
					System Generated? No									
					System Generated Override? No									
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
ProgramName	VARCHAR NULL	information of the ev	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No									
						Is Foreign Key? No								
													Valid Values: Valid string	
					System Generated? No									
					System Generated Override? No									
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No									
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No									

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SetConsent	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SetConsent	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Source	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Reply information of SMS.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_App\_Installed

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Installed events.

Table 115	. UA_App	Installed	field	descriptions
-----------	----------	-----------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information o	f 64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channelld	lid VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	•	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_App\_Uninstalled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Uninstalled events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

### Table 116. UA\_App\_Uninstalled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	-	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the 64 event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
		event.		Is Foreign Key? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

# UA\_App\_SessionStarted

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Started events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional provider information of 64	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

## Table 117. UA\_App\_SessionStarted field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	CHAR NULL Optional channel information of 64	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

EventTimeStamp       TIMESTAMP       NOT NULL       Timestamp of the event       23,3       Is Primary Key? No         Is Foreign Key?       Is Foreign Key?       No         System Generated No       System Generated No         Override?       No
Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yo System Generated No System Generated
Required Field? Ye System Generated No System Generated
System Generated No System Generated
No System Generated
User Entered? Yes
Stored Create? Ye
Stored Save? Yes
Stored Execute? N
Configuration? No
EventNameSpace VARCHAR NULL Optional EventNameSpace 64 Is Primary Key? N
information of the event. Is Foreign Key? N
Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? N
System Generated No
System Generated Override? No
User Entered? No
Stored Create? No
Stored Save? No
Stored Execute? N
Configuration? Ye

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## UA\_App\_SessionEnded

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Ended events.

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions							
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional shannel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		ls Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Userld information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
				Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No
				System Generated
				Override? No
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes
				VARCHAR NULL Optional Attribution information 64 of the event.

# UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Enabled events.

### Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

		• •	,		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR NULI	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR NOT NU	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the 64 event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

## Table 119. UA\_App\_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

# UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Disabled events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes			
					Is Foreign Key? No			
					Required Field? Yes			
					System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? Yes			
					Stored Save? Yes			
								Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No			
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of 6	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
					<b>System Generated?</b> No			
					System Generated Override? No			

Table 120. UA\_App\_UIPushDisabled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information o	of 64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No			
					Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
							Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes			
UserId	VARCHAR NUL	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No			
				the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
							Valid Values: Valid string	
							System Generated? No	
						System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No			
		the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## UA\_SimpNot\_appOpened

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification App Opened events.

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions						
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Userld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
			System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	ey information of 64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. For this event, the event file		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.		Required Field? No System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
		ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			For this event, the event file		Required Field? No
		received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently		<b>System Generated?</b> No	
			populated. Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No

I	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
						System Generated
						Override? No
						User Entered? No
						Stored Create? No
						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

# UA\_SimpNot\_URLClicked

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification Url Clicked events.

Table 122. UA	_SimpNot_URLClicked	field descriptions
---------------	---------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		<b>ls Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
lserld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes							
					Stored Save? No							
					Stored Execute? No							
					Configuration? Yes							
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No							
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No							
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No							
					<b>System Generated?</b> No							
					System Generated Override? No							
									User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No							
					Stored Save? No							
												Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes							
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No							
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No							
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No							
					System Generated? No							
					System Generated Override? No							
					User Entered? No							
					Stored Create? No							
					Stored Save? No							
					Stored Execute? No							

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Ĵ		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
								Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes				
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No			
		information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence		Is Foreign Key? No				
				Required Field? No				
			this column is not currently populated.		System Generated? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated. Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionValue VA	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send

Table 123. UA\_Mob\_Push\_Send field descriptions

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Mobile Push Send events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.	otring	Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	t.	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					ls Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
RichContentId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
MobileUserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
PushType	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR NULL	•	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
PushContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Push Contact Id	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

## UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the General Record events. Also, if Unica Campaign receives any unsupported events, data is moved to this table.

Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

## Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventJSON	CLOB	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	max	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. <b>Valid Values:</b> Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 124. UA\_Gen\_Event\_Record field descriptions (continued)

# UA\_EngageEtlRecordStatus

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL Record status.

Table 125. UA	_EngageEtlRecordStatus 1	field descriptions
---------------	--------------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Optional Status information of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Description information of the	256	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FailureCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of retries ETL process	10	Is Primary Key? No
			will do after failure.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:1-5		Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	TrackingCode of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceld	VARCHAR	NULL	CampaignAudienceld of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceld	VARCHAR	NULL	ExternalSystemReferenceId for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

# UA\_TempTreatment

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage ETL process and save count of contacts per treatment id during internal processing.

Table 126	. UA_1	[emp]	Treatment	field	descriptions
-----------	--------	-------	-----------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Count	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Keeps count of treatment ID per	19	Is Primary Key? No
			contact		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 126. UA\_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

# UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Unica Campaign Engage Response mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignEventType for this	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No

#### Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EngageEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	EngageEventType for this table	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NOT NULL		10	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

## Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

#### Table 127. UA\_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

# UA\_EngageEtlTracker

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL records.

#### Table 128. UA\_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	EventType for this table	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
LastProcessedRecordId	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 128. UA\_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_History**

This table logs the changes made to each flowchart in Campaign and Session, there are many types events which are audited.

#### Table 129. UA\_History field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	ObjectType for this table	32	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Campaign ID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	SessionID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					<b>System Generated?</b> No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceType for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceTypeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceTypeID for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceTypeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	sourceTypeName for the table.	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	timestamp for the record.		Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
eventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	eventType for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-20		Is Foreign Key? No
			The UA_HISTORY table records		Required Field? No
			the following flowchart events (UA_FLOWCHART.EVENTTYP E):		System Generated? No
			flowchart saved = 0		System Generated Override? No
			flowchart run succeeded = 1		User Entered? No
			flowchart run stopped = 2		Stored Create? No
			flowchart run failed = 3		Stored Save? No
			flowchart run started (also continue after a pause) = 4		Stored Execute? No
			flowchart run paused = 5		Configuration? Yes
			flowchart renamed (or change description) = 6		
			flowchart deleted = 7		
			flowchart copied = 8		
			flowchart created = 9		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart saved with comments = 10		
			branch run succeeded = 11		
			branch run stopped = 12		
			branch run failed = 13		
			branch running = 14		
			branch run pause = 15		
			process box run succeeded = 16		
			process box run stopped = 17		
			process box run failed = 18		
			process box running = 19		
			process box run pause = 20		
UpdateBy	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	UpdateBy user information for	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SaveComment	VARCHAR	NULL	Comment for the record.	1024	Is Primary Key? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
_						Is Foreign Key? No
						Required Field? No
						System Generated?
						No
						System Generated
						Override? No
						User Entered? No
						Stored Create? No
						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

## UA\_Attribute\_Default\_Value

UA\_AttributeDefaultValue table stores default value while creating or updating attribute definition. It is applicable only for SSDB and RichText attribute types.

Table 130. UA	A_AttributeDefaultValue field descript	ions
---------------	--	------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The populated field		Is Primary Key? No
			is based on the UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			field for this AttributeID. <b>Valid Values</b> : Any valid AttributeID in		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef.		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		<b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			is populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the AttributeID.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	FLOAT	NULL	<b>Valid Values</b> : Valid numeric value	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

## Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DatetimeValue	DATETIME	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NOT NULL	•	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType field for this AttributeID.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			<b>Valid Values:</b> Valid Values: free-form text to store long		System Generated Override? No
			character sequences.		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

## Table 130. UA\_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

# UA\_AttributeDependent

UA\_AttributeDependent table stores dependencies between SSDB attributes selected in offer template. This dependency exists ONLY at template level.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTemplId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to		Is Primary Key? Yes
			which the attributes are associated. Valid Values:		Is Foreign Key? No
			Any valid OfferTempIID in the UA_OfferTemplate table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The parent Attribute ID selected	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
			to define dependency at template level. <b>Valid Values</b> :		Is Foreign Key? No
			Any valid AttributeID in the UA_AttributeDef table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
DependentAttrld	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The dependent Attribute ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			selected to define dependency at template level. Valid Values:		Is Foreign Key? No
			Any valid AttributeID in the		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef table.		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 131. UA\_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

## UA\_JourneyESInfo

UA\_JourneyESInfo table stores the Information of CampaignID, FlowcharID and EntrySourceID of campaign flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	, , ,		Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

#### Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EntrySourceID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					<b>System Generated?</b> Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

## Table 132. UA\_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field description	s (continued)
---	---------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes

Configuration? No

## UA\_TableMappingXRef

UA\_TableMappingXRef, table is used to store the information about table mapping used in flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TableMappingXRef _ID	bigint	NOT NULL	Is primary key for this table	1024	Is Primary Key? YesIs Foreign Key? NotRequired Field? YesSystem Generated? YesSystem Generated? Override? NotUser Entered? NotStored Create? NotStored Save? NotStored Execute? NotNotConfiguration? Not
FlowchartID	bigint	NOT NULL	This field is used to store flowchart id of in which configured table is being used	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

#### Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions

					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Datasource	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Data source field is used to store the name of data source of configured table	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Audience	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Audience field is used to stored the audience names	255	<b>Is Primary Key?</b> No <b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No <b>Required Field?</b> Yes

## Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

## Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Туре	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Type column is used to store the type of used table.	64	<b>Is Primary Key?</b> No <b>Is Foreign Key?</b> No
			Valid values: Base Recored		<b>Required Field?</b> Yes
			Table, Dimention Table,General Table etc		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UserTablename	nvarchar	NOT NULL	User Table Name column is used	255	Is Primary Key? No
			to save the actual name of used		Is Foreign Key? No
		1	table		

		escriptions (continue	:u)		
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
IDs	nvarchar	NOT NULL	IDs column	1024	Is Primary Key?
			indicates name of		No
			audience Ids		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

#### Table 133. UA\_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_Audiences**

This table store the information about all the Audience Level defined in unica campaign. Every audience level has its own Contact History Table, Detail Contact History Table, Response History Table, Segment Membership Table. If those table mapped then it's mapped table name store in respective column of table. If not mapped then NULL value inserted in respective column of table.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID	bigint	NOT NULL	Is primary key for this table	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					<b>Required Field?</b> Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the Audience Name	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? No

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions

Table 154. UA_Audio					
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Fields	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the field name list	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					<b>Required Field?</b> Yes
					System
					Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped	64	Is Primary Key?
			Contact History Table Name		No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					No

## Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

## Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

	l				Curtan I
					System
					Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
RHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped	64	Is Primary Key?
			Response History		No
			Table Name		
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					No
					NO
					System
					Generated? No
					Queters Commented
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
SEGTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the	64	Is Primary Key?
			Mapped Segment		No
			Membership Table		
			Name		Is Foreign Key? No
l	1	I		l	I I

		<b>Required Field?</b> No
		System Generated? No
		System Generated Override? No
		User Entered? No
		Stored Create? No
		Stored Save? No
		Stored Execute? No
		Configuration? No

Table 134. UA\_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

## **UA\_STO\_METRICS**

For Send time optimization feature, Deliver will populate best send time of each user being targeted via Deliver in a table called as UA\_STO\_METRICS and Campaign will use this time to populate OLT.

Since identification of user in Campaign is based on AudienceLevel, so this table needs to be AudienceLevel specific. User needs to create this table per audience level and map it under Campaign Settings -> Manage Audience levels section. This table needs to have audience id fields and STO calculation related fields.

Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	bigint	NOT NULL	valid audience ID - primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

## Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

		iptions (continued)	1	1	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
ContactEmail	varchar	NOT NULL		890	Is Primary Key?
ContactEman			Full recipient email address of the message	0,00	No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			recipient, including		Required Field?
			the email domain.		No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CustomerStatus	int	NOT NULL	For use by	10	Is Primary Key?
			marketing users		No
			and their system administrators.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Unica applications		Required Field?
			do not populate or use this		No
			column. Marketers		

Table 135. UA_STO_	METRICS field descr	iptions (continued)			
			can use this		System
			column to store		Generated? Yes
			values related		
			to downstream		System Generated
			processing.For		Override? No
			example, to		User Entered? No
			mark a record as		
			processed after		Stored Create? No
			you		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
PreferredSendT	varchar	NOT NULL	Calculated STO	8	Is Primary Key?
ime			hour in (hh:mm)		No
			format for		
			audience ID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
STOOpenCount	int	NOT NULL	Number of times	10	Is Primary Key?
			user has opened		No
			email at calculated		
			PreferredSendT		Is Foreign Key? No
			ime		
I	I.	I	I T	I	I I

#### Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

#### Table 135. UA\_STO\_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

					<b>Required Field?</b> Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
STOGenDate	datetime	NOT NULL	Date and time of last Deliver STO	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			ETL run		Is Foreign Key? No
					<b>Required Field?</b> Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

### UA\_Offer\_Variant\_CRC

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
offerid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that is associated with the campaignID. User selects offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign resolves any offer lists or offer names to OfferIDs and stores these automatically.		Primary Key, Required
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Display the Offer variant id.		Primary Key, Required
crc	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CRC value calculated from attributes values		Primary Key, Required

This table stores CRC value calculated from offer attributes or offer variant attributes values.

#### UA\_Offervariant\_Attr\_Published

This table stores published state of offer variant attributes. It's same as ua\_offer\_variant\_attribute

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type		
			Rich Text or URL		

#### UA\_Offervariant\_Published

This table stores published state of offer variants. It's same as ua\_offer\_variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant, copied from ua_offer_variant		Primary Key, Required
Offereid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant		Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		Required
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(# of days) after the effective date.		
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

# UA\_Approval\_Object\_Mapping

This table stores mapping between plan's approval object and COM's offer or offerlist object

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
approvalid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Plan's approval object id		Primary Key, Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
objectid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	COM's offer or offerlList id		Primary Key, Required
objecttype	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Whether it is Offer or OfferList. Possible values are: 6 for Offer and 22 for OfferList		Primary Key, Required

## UA\_OfferTemplate\_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer template id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/sys tem identifier of second application. This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE	50	
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by	750	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
			HCL DX for the respective content template.		
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required

### UA\_Offer\_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/sys tem identifier of second application. This identifier is defined	50	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
			by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE		
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for the respective content template.	750	
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS	1024	Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?		
			Values: Valid datetime	
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	Required

#### UA\_Com\_Upgrade

This table introduced to audit feature run date during upgrade. It will help us to understand what all feature upgraded successfully.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
feature_name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Some constant string as feature name. For example, HIDDEN_BEHAVIO R_CHANGE	256	Primary Key, Required
is_upgrade	INTEGER	NOT NULL	0 for false, 1 for true		Required
run_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when feature upgraded		Required

#### UA\_Offer\_Rev\_History

Audit table for offer entity. This same table used for plan migrated offer history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offer_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types. For example,	64	Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
			CREATE_AS_DR AFT		
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":0,"to StateId":-10}	4000	

### UA\_Offerlist\_Rev\_History

Audit table for offerlist entity. This same table used for plan migrated offerlist history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offerlist_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferList id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types.	64	Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			For example, CREATE_AS_DR AFT		
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":0,"to StateId":-10}	4000	

### UA\_Webhook

This table stores webhook to be invoked associated with offer events.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT		Unique identifier for webhook		Primary Key, Required, System
			generated by system when		Generated

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			webhook is created		
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the webhook	768	Unique, Required
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description of the webhook	3072	
webhook_URL	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Webhook url	1024	Required
api_auth_mode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Authentication mode. Possible values are: 1 for Manager, 2 for Basic and 3 for Bearer_Token	128	Required
auth_details	VARCHAR	NULL	Authenticate details for Basic or Bearer_Token auth mode	2048	
Status	INTEGER	NULL	Status of webhook. Possible values are: 1 for ENABLE and 2 DISABLE		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

### UA\_Webhook\_Entity

This table stores webhook and entity mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
parent_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent entity id of selected entity type. For example, if entity_type_id is 6 (Offer) then parent_id should be selected OfferTemplate id, if entity_type_id is 100 (OfferVariant) then parent_id should be selected Offer id		Primary Key, Required

#### UA\_Webhook\_Event

This table stores webhook and entity event mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
event_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Event type for which webhook is associated. Possible values are: -1 for All, 1 for Create, 2 for Put, 3 for Patch, 4 for Delete and 5 for State_Change		Primary Key, Required

### UA\_Offer\_Variant

This table stores basic details about an offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant generated by system when it's created		Primary Key, Required, System Generated
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Unique, Foreign Key, Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Unique, Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be		Required, System Generated

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
CreateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Template Valid		
			Values: Valid		
			Platform UserID		

### UA\_Offer\_Variant\_Attribute

This table store attribute values for created offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of created offer variant		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

#### UA\_Offer\_Published

This table stores published state of offers. It's same as UA\_Offer excluding Retired column only

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier		Primary Key,
			for offer, copied		Required
			from UA_Offer		

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Required
description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description for the offer	512	
numberofofferco des	INTEGER	NULL	Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		Required
offercode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate. OfferCode 1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.	64	Required
offercode2	VARCHAR	NULL	Second part of offer code	64	
offercode3	VARCHAR	NULL	Third part of offer code	64	
offercode4	VARCHAR	NULL	Fourth part of offer code	64	
offercode5	VARCHAR	NULL	Fifth part of offer code	64	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
offertemplid	BIGINT	NULL	OfferTemplate id from which offer is created		Required
Folderid	BIGINT	NULL	Folder under which offer is present		Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		Required, System Generated
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
Policyid	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy id		Required
Aclid	INTEGER	NULL	For future use		
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
creatorflag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which Application created the Offer		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
creatorobjectid	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object in the creator Application		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

### UA\_Offer\_Attr\_Published

This table stores published state of offer attributes. It's same as UA\_OfferAttribute.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		